

**Office of the Corporate Secretary**

Direct Line: 536-0540  
Trunk Lines: 891-6040 to 70  
Local: 4106

July 31, 2018

**PHILIPPINE DEALING & EXCHANGE CORPORATION**

37<sup>th</sup> Floor, Tower 1, The Enterprise Center  
6766 Ayala Avenue corner Paseo de Roxas  
Makati City

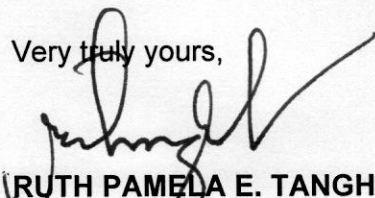
Attention: **Ms. Vina Vanessa S. Salonga**  
Head - Issuer Compliance and Disclosure Department

Dear Ms. Salonga:

We transmit herewith a compact disc (CD) containing copies of our disclosures regarding the Statements of Changes in Beneficial Ownership of Securities (SEC Form 23-B) of the key officers of the Bank on July 31, 2018.

For your records. Thank you.

Very truly yours,



**RUTH PAMELA E. TANGHAL**  
Assistant Corporate Secretary

Philippine National Bank  
PNB Financial Center  
Pres. Diosdado Macapagal Blvd.,  
Pasay City, Metro Manila 1300, Philippines

Authorized Depository of the Republic of the Philippines  
Member: PDIC

T. (632) 526-3131 to 70/891-6040 to 70  
P.O. Box 1884 (Manila)  
P.O. Box 410 (Pasay City)  
[www.pnb.com.ph](http://www.pnb.com.ph)

CR05061-2018

*The Exchange does not warrant and holds no responsibility for the veracity of the facts and representations contained in all corporate disclosures, including financial reports. All data contained herein are prepared and submitted by the disclosing party to the Exchange, and are disseminated solely for purposes of information. Any questions on the data contained herein should be addressed directly to the Corporate Information Officer of the disclosing party.*



# PNB

## Philippine National Bank PNB

**PSE Disclosure Form 17-7 - Statement of Changes in Beneficial  
Ownership of Securities  
References: SRC Rule 23 and  
Section 17.5 of the Revised Disclosure Rules**

|   |                     |
|---|---------------------|
| <b>Name of Reporting Person</b>                   | Key Officers of PNB |
| <b>Relationship of Reporting Person to Issuer</b> | Key Officers of PNB |

### Description of the Disclosure

Further to our disclosure dated July 24, 2018 regarding the purchase of shares on behalf of PNB officers and employees, we submit herewith the attached reports of the following key officers of the Bank:

(Part 1)

1. Reynaldo A. Maclang, President
2. Cenon C. Audencial, Jr., EVP
3. Horacio E. Cebrero III, EVP
4. Nelson C. Reyes, EVP
5. Bernardo H. Tocmo, EVP
6. Alice Z. Cordero, FSVP
7. Zacarias E. Gallardo, Jr., FSVP
8. Aida M. Padilla, FSVP
9. Carmela Leticia A. Pama, FSVP
10. Allan L. Ang, SVP
11. Schubert Caesar C. Austero, SVP

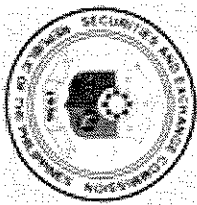
We trust you will take note accordingly. Thank you.

**Filed on behalf by:**

|                    |                               |
|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| <b>Name</b>        | Ruth Pamela Tanghal           |
| <b>Designation</b> | Assistant Corporate Secretary |



107312018000631



## SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

SEC Building, EDSA, Greenhills, Mandaluyong City, Metro Manila, Philippines  
Tel: (632) 726-0931 to 39 Fax: (632) 725-5293 Email: [mis@sec.gov.ph](mailto:mis@sec.gov.ph)

### Barcode Page

The following document has been received:

Receiving Officer/Encoder : Buen Jose Mose - COS

Receiving Branch : SEC Head Office

Receipt Date and Time : July 31, 2018 10:05:10 AM

Received From : Head Office

Company Representative

Doc Source

### Company Information

SEC Registration No. AS96005555

Company Name PHIL. NATIONAL BANK

Industry Classification

Company Type Stock Corporation

### Document Information

Document ID 107312018000631

Document Type Statement of Changes in the Beneficial Ownership

Document Code 23B

Period Covered July 24, 2018

No. of Days Late 0

Department CFD

Remarks REPORTING PERSON:

MACLANG REYNALDO ASINAS



**SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION**  
**Metro Manila, Philippines**

**FORM 23-B**

**REVISED**

**STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN BENEFICIAL OWNERSHIP OF SECURITIES**  
 Filed pursuant to Section 23 of the Securities Regulation Code

☐ Check box if no longer subject to filing requirement

|  |  |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |
|--|--|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| 1. Name and Address of Reporting Person<br><b>Maclang Reynaldo Asinas</b><br><small>(Last) (First) (Middle)</small><br><br><b>No. 205, Ma. Cristina St., Ayala Alabang Village</b><br><br><small>(Street)</small><br><b>Muntinlupa City 1780</b><br><small>(City) (Province) (Postal Code)</small> |  |  | 2. Issuer Name and Trading Symbol<br><b>Philippine National Bank/PNB</b><br><br>3. Tax Identification Number<br><b>101-913-248</b><br><br>4. Citizenship<br><b>Filipino</b> |  | 5. Statement for Month/Year<br><b>JULY 2018</b><br><br>6. If Amendment, Date of Original (Month/Year) |  | 7. Relationship of Reporting Person to Issuer<br><small>(Check all applicable)</small><br><br><div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Director<br/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Officer<br/> <small>(give title below)</small> </div> <div> <input type="checkbox"/> 10% Owner<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> Other<br/> <small>(specify below)</small> </div> </div><br><div style="text-align: center; font-size: 1.2em;">President</div> |  |
|--|--|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|

| Table 1 - Equity Securities Beneficially Owned |   |   |            |       |   |                  |  |  |
|--|---|---|------------|-------|---|------------------|--|--|
| 1. Class of Equity Security                    | 2. Transaction Date<br>(Month/Day/Year) | 4. Securities Acquired (A) or Disposed of (D) |            |       | 3. Amount of Securities Owned at End of Month |                  | 4. Ownership Form:<br>Direct (D) or Indirect (I) * | 6. Nature of Indirect Beneficial Ownership |
|  |   | Amount  | (A) or (D) | Price | %   | Number of Shares |  |  |
| PNB COMMON SHARES                              | 7/24/2018                               | 1,494   | A          | 47.50 |   | 2,988            | I  | Under Broker - PNB Sec.                    |
|  |   |   |            |       |   | 255              | D  |  |
|  |   |   |            |       |   |                  |  |  |
|  |   |   |            |       |   |                  |  |  |
|  |   |   |            |       |   |                  |  |  |
|  |   |   |            |       |   |                  |  |  |
|  |   |   |            |       |   |                  |  |  |
|  |   |   |            |       |   |                  |  |  |
|  |   |   |            |       |   |                  |  |  |

(Print or Type Responses)

**If the change in beneficial ownership is 50% of the previous shareholdings or is equal to 5% of the outstanding capital stock of the issuer, provide the disclosure requirements set forth on page 3 of this form.**

- Reminder: Report on a separate line for each class of equity securities beneficially owned directly or indirectly.
- (1) A person is directly or indirectly the beneficial owner of any equity security with respect to which he has or shares:
- (A) Voting power which includes the power to vote, or to direct the voting of, such security; and/or
  - (B) Investment power which includes the power to dispose of, or to direct the disposition of, such security.
- (2) A person will be deemed to have an indirect beneficial interest in any equity security which is:
- (A) held by members of a person's immediate family sharing the same household;
  - (B) held by a partnership in which such person is a general partner;
  - (C) held by a corporation of which such person is a controlling shareholder; or
  - (D) subject to any contract, arrangement or understanding which gives such person voting power or investment power with respect to such security.

## FORM 23-B (continued)

Table I) - Derivative Securities Acquired, Disposed of, or Beneficially Owned  
(e.g., warrants, options, convertible securities)

[illegible]

**Explanation of Responses:**

JUL 25 2018  
Date

Note: File three (3) copies of this form, one of which must be manually signed.  
Attach additional sheets if space provided is insufficient.

**DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS  
IN CASE OF MATERIAL CHANGES IN BENEFICIAL OWNERSHIP  
(50% INCREASE/DECREASE OR EQUIVALENT TO 5% OF THE OUTSTANDING CAPITAL STOCK OF ISSUER)**

**Item 1. Security and Issuer**

State the title of the class of equity securities to which this Form relates and the name and address of the principal executive offices of the issuer of such securities.

**Item 2. Identity and Background**

If the person filing this Form is a corporation, partnership, syndicate or other group of persons, state its name, the province, country or other place of its organization, its principal business, the address of its principal office and the information required by (d) and (e) of this Item. If the person filing this statement is a natural person, provide the information specified in (a) through (f) of this Item with respect to such person(s).

- a. Name;
- b. Residence or business address;
- c. Present principal occupation or employment and the name, principal business and address of any corporation or other organization in which such employment is conducted;
- d. Whether or not, during the last five years, such person has been convicted in a criminal proceeding (excluding traffic violations or similar misdemeanors) and, if so, give the dates, nature of conviction, name and location of court, any penalty imposed, or other disposition of the case;
- e. Whether or not, during the last five years, such person was a party to a civil proceeding of a judicial or administrative body of competent jurisdiction, domestic or foreign, and as a result of such proceeding was or is subject to any order, judgment or decree, not subsequently reversed, suspended or vacated, permanently or temporarily enjoining, barring, suspending or otherwise limiting involvement in any type of business, securities, commodities or banking; and
- f. Citizenship.

**Item 3. Purpose of Transaction**

State the purpose or purposes of the acquisition of securities of the issuer. Describe any plans or proposals which the reporting persons may have which relate to or would result in:

- a. The acquisition by any person of additional securities of the issuer, or the disposition of securities of the issuer;
- b. An extraordinary corporate transaction, such as a merger, reorganization or liquidation, involving the issuer or any of its subsidiaries;
- c. A sale or transfer of a material amount of assets of the issuer or of any of its subsidiaries;
- d. Any change in the present board of directors or management of the issuer, including any plans or proposals to change the number or term of directors or to fill any existing vacancies on the board;
- e. Any material change in the present capitalization or dividend policy of the issuer;
- f. Any other material change in the issuer's business or corporate structure;
- g. Changes in the issuer's charter, bylaws or instruments corresponding thereto or other actions which may impede the acquisition of control of the issuer by any person;
- h. Causing a class of securities of the issuer to be delisted from a securities exchange;
- i. Any action similar to any of those enumerated above.

**Item 4. Interest in Securities of the Issuer**

- a. State the aggregate number and percentage of the class of securities identified pursuant to Item 1 beneficially owned (identifying those shares which there is a right to acquire within thirty (30) days from the date of this report) by each person named in Item 2. The abovementioned information should also be furnished with respect to persons who, together with any of the persons named in Item 2, comprise a group.

- b. For each person named in response to paragraph (a), indicate the number of shares as to which there is sole power to vote or to direct the vote, shared power to vote or to direct the vote, sole or shared power to dispose or to direct the disposition. Provide the applicable information required by Item 2 with respect to each person with whom the power to vote or to direct the vote or to dispose or direct the disposition is shared.
- c. Describe any transaction in the class of securities reported on that were effected during the past sixty (60) days by the persons named in response to paragraph (a). The description shall include, but not necessarily be limited to: (1) the identity of the person who effected the transaction; (2) the date of the transaction; (3) the amount of securities involved; (4) the price per share or unit; and (5) where or how the transaction was effected.
- d. If any other person is known to have the right to receive or the power to direct the receipt of dividends from, or the proceeds from the sale of such securities, a statement to that effect should be included in response to this Item and, if such interest relates to more than five (5%) percent of the class, such person should be identified.
- e. If the filing is an amendment reflecting the fact that the reporting person has ceased to be the beneficial owner of more than five (5%) percent of the class of securities, state the date on which such beneficial ownership was reduced.

**Item 5. Contracts, Arrangements, Understandings or Relationships with Respect to Securities of the Issuer**


Describe any contract, arrangement, understanding or relationship among the person named in Item 2 and between such persons and any person with respect to any securities of the issue, including but not limited to transfer or voting of any of the securities, finder's fees, joint ventures, loan or option arrangements, puts or calls, guarantees of profits, division of profits or loss, or the giving or withholding of proxies, naming the person with whom such contracts, arrangements, understandings or relationships have been entered into. Include such information for any of the securities that are pledged or otherwise subject to a contingency the occurrence of which would give another person voting power or investment power over such securities except that disclosure of standard default and similar provisions contained in loan agreements need not be included.

**Item 6. Material to be Filed as Exhibits**

Copies of all written agreements, contracts, arrangements, understandings, plans or proposals relating to:

- a. the acquisition of issuer control, liquidation, sale of assets, merger, or change in business or corporate structure or any other matter as disclosed in Item 3; and
- b. the transfer or voting of the securities, finder's fees, joint ventures, options, puts, calls, guarantees of loans, guarantees against losses or the giving or withholding of any proxy as disclosed in Item 5.

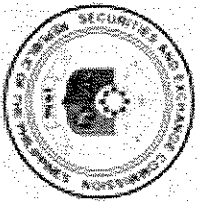
After reasonable inquiry and to the best of my knowledge and belief, I certify that the information set forth in this Report is true, complete and accurate.  
This report is signed in the City of ..... on **JUL 25 2018**, 20.....

By:   
(Signature of Reporting Person)

Reynaldo A. Maclang/President  
(Name/Title)



107312018000624



## SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

SEC Building, EDSA, Greenhills, Mandaluyong City, Metro Manila, Philippines  
Tel: (632) 726-0931 to 39 Fax: (632) 725-5293 Email: [mis@sec.gov.ph](mailto:mis@sec.gov.ph)

### Barcode Page

The following document has been received:

Receiving Officer/Encoder : Buen Jose Mose - COS  
Receiving Branch : SEC Head Office  
Receipt Date and Time : July 31, 2018 10:03:33 AM  
Received From : Head Office

### Company Representative

#### Doc Source

### Company Information

SEC Registration No. AS96005555  
Company Name PHIL. NATIONAL BANK  
Industry Classification  
Company Type Stock Corporation

### Document Information

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| Document ID      | 107312018000624                                  |
| Document Type    | Statement of Changes in the Beneficial Ownership |
| Document Code    | 23B  |
| Period Covered   | July 24, 2018                                    |
| No. of Days Late | 0  |
| Department       | CFD  |
| Remarks          | REPORTING PERSON:<br>AUDENCIAL CENON JR. CRUZ    |

**SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION**  
**Metro Manila, Philippines**

**FORM 23-B**

**REVISED**

**STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN BENEFICIAL OWNERSHIP OF SECURITIES**  
 Filed pursuant to Section 23 of the Securities Regulation Code

☐ Check box if no longer subject to filing requirement

|   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |
|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| 1. Name and Address of Reporting Person<br><b>Audencial Cenon, Jr. Cruz</b><br><small>(Last) (First) (Middle)</small><br><b>LP 3 Le Triomphe Condo, 159 Dela Costa St.</b><br><small>(Street)</small><br><b>Salcedo Village, Makati City 1227</b><br><small>(City) (Province) (Postal Code)</small> |  | 2. Issuer Name and Trading Symbol<br><b>Philippine National Bank / PNB</b><br>3. Tax Identification Number<br><b>107 044 818</b><br>4. Citizenship<br><b>Filipino</b> |  | 5. Statement for Month/Year<br><b>July 2018</b><br>6. If Amendment, Date of Original (Month/Year) |  | 7. Relationship of Reporting Person to Issuer<br>(Check all applicable)<br><div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Director<br/>                     Officer<br/>                     (give title below)                 </div> <div> <input type="checkbox"/> 10% Owner<br/>                     Other<br/>                     (specify below)                 </div> </div> <p align="center" style="margin-top: 10px;"><b>Executive Vice President</b></p> |  |
|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|

| Table 1 - Equity Securities Beneficially Owned |   |   |            |       |   |                  |  |  |
|--|---|---|------------|-------|---|------------------|--|--|
| 1. Class of Equity Security                    | 2. Transaction Date<br>(Month/Day/Year) | 4. Securities Acquired (A) or Disposed of (D) |            |       | 3. Amount of Securities Owned at End of Month |                  | 4. Ownership Form:<br>Direct (U) or Indirect (I) * | 6. Nature of Indirect Beneficial Ownership |
|  |   | Amount  | (A) or (D) | Price | %   | Number of Shares |  |  |
| PNB COMMON SHARES                              | 7/24/2018                               | 1,494   | A          | 47.50 |   | 2,988            | I  | Under Broker - PNB Sec.                    |
|  |   |   |            |       |   | 100              | D  |  |
|  |   |   |            |       |   |                  |  |  |
|  |   |   |            |       |   |                  |  |  |
|  |   |   |            |       |   |                  |  |  |
|  |   |   |            |       |   |                  |  |  |
|  |   |   |            |       |   |                  |  |  |
|  |   |   |            |       |   |                  |  |  |
|  |   |   |            |       |   |                  |  |  |
|  |   |   |            |       |   |                  |  |  |
|  |   |   |            |       |   |                  |  |  |

(Print or Type Responses)

**If the change in beneficial ownership is 50% of the previous shareholdings or is equal to 5% of the outstanding capital stock of the issuer, provide the disclosure requirements set forth on page 3 of this form.**

Reminder: Report on a separate line for each class of equity securities beneficially owned directly or indirectly.

- (1) A person is directly or indirectly the beneficial owner of any equity security with respect to which he has or shares:
  - (A) Voting power which includes the power to vote, or to direct the voting of, such security; and/or
  - (B) Investment power which includes the power to dispose of, or to direct the disposition of, such security.
- (2) A person will be deemed to have an indirect beneficial interest in any equity security which is:
  - (A) held by members of a person's immediate family sharing the same household;
  - (B) held by a partnership in which such person is a general partner;
  - (C) held by a corporation of which such person is a controlling shareholder; or
  - (D) subject to any contract, arrangement or understanding which gives such person voting power or investment power with respect to such security.

## FORM 23-B (continued)

Table II - Derivative Securities Acquired, Disposed of, or Beneficially Owned  
(e.g., warrants, options, convertible securities)[illegible]

**Explanation of Responses:**

26-Jul-18

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Note: File **three (3)** copies of this form, one of which must be manually signed.

Attach additional sheets if space provided is insufficient.

**DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS  
IN CASE OF MATERIAL CHANGES IN BENEFICIAL OWNERSHIP  
(50% INCREASE/DECREASE OR EQUIVALENT TO 5% OF THE OUTSTANDING CAPITAL STOCK OF ISSUER)**

**Item 1. Security and Issuer**

State the title of the class of equity securities to which this Form relates and the name and address of the principal executive offices of the issuer of such securities.

**Item 2. Identity and Background**

If the person filing this Form is a corporation, partnership, syndicate or other group of persons, state its name, the province, country or other place of its organization, its principal business, the address of its principal office and the information required by (d) and (e) of this Item. If the person filing this statement is a natural person, provide the information specified in (a) through (f) of this Item with respect to such person(s).

- a. Name;
- b. Residence or business address;
- c. Present principal occupation or employment and the name, principal business and address of any corporation or other organization in which such employment is conducted;
- d. Whether or not, during the last five years, such person has been convicted in a criminal proceeding (excluding traffic violations or similar misdemeanors) and, if so, give the dates, nature of conviction, name and location of court, any penalty imposed, or other disposition of the case;
- e. Whether or not, during the last five years, such person was a party to a civil proceeding of a judicial or administrative body of competent jurisdiction, domestic or foreign, and as a result of such proceeding was or is subject to any order, judgment or decree, not subsequently reversed, suspended or vacated, permanently or temporarily enjoining, barring, suspending or otherwise limiting involvement in any type of business, securities, commodities or banking; and
- f. Citizenship.

**Item 3. Purpose of Transaction**

State the purpose or purposes of the acquisition of securities of the issuer. Describe any plans or proposals which the reporting persons may have which relate to or would result in:

- a. The acquisition by any person of additional securities of the issuer, or the disposition of securities of the issuer;
- b. An extraordinary corporate transaction, such as a merger, reorganization or liquidation, involving the issuer or any of its subsidiaries;
- c. A sale or transfer of a material amount of assets of the issuer or of any of its subsidiaries;
- d. Any change in the present board of directors or management of the issuer, including any plans or proposals to change the number or term of directors or to fill any existing vacancies on the board;
- e. Any material change in the present capitalization or dividend policy of the issuer;
- f. Any other material change in the issuer's business or corporate structure;
- g. Changes in the issuer's charter, bylaws or instruments corresponding thereto or other actions which may impede the acquisition of control of the issuer by any person;
- h. Causing a class of securities of the issuer to be delisted from a securities exchange;
- i. Any action similar to any of those enumerated above.

**Item 4. Interest in Securities of the Issuer**

- a. State the aggregate number and percentage of the class of securities identified pursuant to Item 1 beneficially owned (identifying those shares which there is a right to acquire within thirty (30) days from the date of this report) by each person named in Item 2. The abovementioned information should also be furnished with respect to persons who, together with any of the persons named in Item 2, comprise a group.



- b. For each person named in response to paragraph (a), indicate the number of shares as to which there is sole power to vote or to direct the vote, shared power to vote or to direct the vote, sole or shared power to dispose or to direct the disposition. Provide the applicable information required by Item 2 with respect to each person with whom the power to vote or to direct the vote or to dispose or direct the disposition is shared.
- c. Describe any transaction in the class of securities reported on that were effected during the past sixty (60) days by the persons named in response to paragraph (a). The description shall include, but not necessarily be limited to: (1) the identity of the person who effected the transaction; (2) the date of the transaction; (3) the amount of securities involved; (4) the price per share or unit; and (5) where or how the transaction was effected.
- d. If any other person is known to have the right to receive or the power to direct the receipt of dividends from, or the proceeds from the sale of such securities, a statement to that effect should be included in response to this Item and, if such interest relates to more than five (5%) percent of the class, such person should be identified.
- e. If the filing is an amendment reflecting the fact that the reporting person has ceased to be the beneficial owner of more than five (5%) percent of the class of securities, state the date on which such beneficial ownership was reduced.

**Item 5. Contracts, Arrangements, Understandings or Relationships with Respect to Securities of the Issuer**

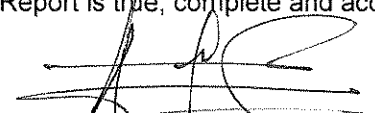
Describe any contract, arrangement, understanding or relationship among the person named in Item 2 and between such persons and any person with respect to any securities of the issue, including but not limited to transfer or voting of any of the securities, finder's fees, joint ventures, loan or option arrangements, puts or calls, guarantees of profits, division of profits or loss, or the giving or withholding of proxies, naming the person with whom such contracts, arrangements, understandings or relationships have been entered into. Include such information for any of the securities that are pledged or otherwise subject to a contingency the occurrence of which would give another person voting power or investment power over such securities except that disclosure of standard default and similar provisions contained in loan agreements need not be included.

**Item 6. Material to be Filed as Exhibits**

Copies of all written agreements, contracts, arrangements, understandings, plans or proposals relating to:

- a. the acquisition of issuer control, liquidation, sale of assets, merger, or change in business or corporate structure or any other matter as disclosed in Item 3; and
- b. the transfer or voting of the securities, finder's fees, joint ventures, options, puts, calls, guarantees of loans, guarantees against losses or the giving or withholding of any proxy as disclosed in Item 5.

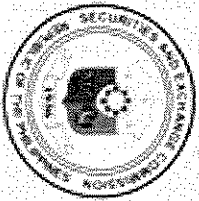
After reasonable inquiry and to the best of my knowledge and belief, I certify that the information set forth in this Report is true, complete and accurate. This report is signed in the City of Pasay on July 26, 2018.

By:   
CENON C. AUDENCIAL JR.  
(Signature of Reporting Person)

Executive Vice President  
(Name/Title)



107312018000638



## SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

SEC Building, EDSA, Greenhills, Mandaluyong City, Metro Manila, Philippines  
Tel: (632) 726-0931 to 39 Fax: (632) 725-5293 Email: [mis@sec.gov.ph](mailto:mis@sec.gov.ph)

### Barcode Page

The following document has been received:

Receiving Officer/Encoder : Buen Jose Mose - COS

Receiving Branch : SEC Head Office

Receipt Date and Time : July 31, 2018 10:05:57 AM

Received From : Head Office

### Company Representative

#### Doc Source

#### Company Information

SEC Registration No. AS96005555

Company Name PHIL. NATIONAL BANK

Industry Classification

Company Type Stock Corporation

#### Document Information

Document ID 107312018000638

Document Type Statement of Changes in the Beneficial Ownership

Document Code 23B

Period Covered July 24, 2018

No. of Days Late 0

Department CFD

Remarks REPORTING PERSON:

CEBRERO HORACIO III ESTOLANO

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION  
Metro Manila, Philippines

FORM 23-B

REVISED

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN BENEFICIAL OWNERSHIP OF SECURITIES  
Filed pursuant to Section 23 of the Securities Regulation Code

☐ Check box if no longer subject to filing requirement

| 1. Name and Address of Reporting Person<br><b>Cebrero Horacio III Estolano</b><br><small>(Last) (First) (Middle)</small><br><br><b>#9 Antonio Villaroman Classic Homes BF</b><br><br><small>(Street)</small><br><b>Parañaque City</b><br><small>(City) (Province) (Postal Code)</small> |  |   | 2. Issuer Name and Trading Symbol<br><b>PHILIPPINE NATIONAL BANK/PNB</b><br><br>3. Tax Identification Number<br><b>108-159-980</b><br><br>4. Citizenship<br><b>Filipino</b> |       |   | 5. Statement for Month/Year<br><b>JULY 2018</b><br><br>6. If Amendment, Date of Original (Month/Year) |   |  | 7. Relationship of Reporting Person to Issuer<br><small>(Check all applicable)</small><br><br><div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> <input type="checkbox"/> Director<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> Officer<br/> <small>(give title below)</small> </div> <div> <input type="checkbox"/> 10% Owner<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> Other<br/> <small>(specify below)</small> </div> </div><br><div style="text-align: center; border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;">Executive Vice President</div> |  |  |
|---|--|---|---|-------|---|---|---|--|---|--|--|
| Table 1 - Equity Securities Beneficially Owned  |  |   |   |       |   |   |   |  |   |  |  |
| 1. Class of Equity Security   | 2. Transaction Date<br><small>(Month/Day/Year)</small> | 4. Securities Acquired (A) or Disposed of (D) |   |       | 3. Amount of Securities Owned at End of Month |   | 4. Ownership Form:<br><small>Direct (D) or indirect (I) *</small> | 6. Nature of Indirect Beneficial Ownership |   |  |  |
|   |  | Amount  | (A) or (D)  | Price | %   | Number of Shares  |   |  |   |  |  |
| PNB COMMON SHARES   | 7/24/2018  | 1,494   | A   | 47.50 |   | 19,663  | I   | Under Broker - PNB Sec.                    |   |  |  |
|   |  |   |   |       |   | 100   | D   |  |   |  |  |
|   |  |   |   |       |   |   |   |  |   |  |  |
|   |  |   |   |       |   |   |   |  |   |  |  |
|   |  |   |   |       |   |   |   |  |   |  |  |
|   |  |   |   |       |   |   |   |  |   |  |  |
|   |  |   |   |       |   |   |   |  |   |  |  |
|   |  |   |   |       |   |   |   |  |   |  |  |
|   |  |   |   |       |   |   |   |  |   |  |  |
|   |  |   |   |       |   |   |   |  |   |  |  |

(Print or Type Responses)

**If the change in beneficial ownership is 50% of the previous shareholdings or is equal to 5% of the outstanding capital stock of the issuer, provide the disclosure requirements set forth on page 3 of this form.**

Reminder: Report on a separate line for each class of equity securities beneficially owned directly or indirectly.

- (1) A person is directly or indirectly the beneficial owner of any equity security with respect to which he has or shares:
- (A) Voting power which includes the power to vote, or to direct the voting of, such security; and/or
  - (B) Investment power which includes the power to dispose of, or to direct the disposition of, such security.
- (2) A person will be deemed to have an indirect beneficial interest in any equity security which is:
- (A) held by members of a person's immediate family sharing the same household;
  - (B) held by a partnership in which such person is a general partner;
  - (C) held by a corporation of which such person is a controlling shareholder; or
  - (D) subject to any contract, arrangement or understanding which gives such person voting power or investment power with respect to such security.

## FORM 23-B (continued)

Table II - Derivative Securities Acquired, Disposed of, or Beneficially Owned  
(e.g., warrants, options, convertible securities)[illegible]

Explanation of Responses:

7/27/2018  
Date

Note: File **three (3)** copies of this form, one of which must be manually signed.  
Attach additional sheets if space provided is insufficient.

**DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS  
IN CASE OF MATERIAL CHANGES IN BENEFICIAL OWNERSHIP  
(50% INCREASE/DECREASE OR EQUIVALENT TO 5% OF THE OUTSTANDING CAPITAL STOCK OF ISSUER)**

**Item 1. Security and Issuer**

State the title of the class of equity securities to which this Form relates and the name and address of the principal executive offices of the issuer of such securities.

**Item 2. Identity and Background**

If the person filing this Form is a corporation, partnership, syndicate or other group of persons, state its name, the province, country or other place of its organization, its principal business, the address of its principal office and the information required by (d) and (e) of this Item. If the person filing this statement is a natural person, provide the information specified in (a) through (f) of this Item with respect to such person(s).

- a. Name;
- b. Residence or business address;
- c. Present principal occupation or employment and the name, principal business and address of any corporation or other organization in which such employment is conducted;
- d. Whether or not, during the last five years, such person has been convicted in a criminal proceeding (excluding traffic violations or similar misdemeanors) and, if so, give the dates, nature of conviction, name and location of court, any penalty imposed, or other disposition of the case;
- e. Whether or not, during the last five years, such person was a party to a civil proceeding of a judicial or administrative body of competent jurisdiction, domestic or foreign, and as a result of such proceeding was or is subject to any order, judgment or decree, not subsequently reversed, suspended or vacated, permanently or temporarily enjoining, barring, suspending or otherwise limiting involvement in any type of business, securities, commodities or banking; and
- f. Citizenship.

**Item 3. Purpose of Transaction**

State the purpose or purposes of the acquisition of securities of the issuer. Describe any plans or proposals which the reporting persons may have which relate to or would result in:

- a. The acquisition by any person of additional securities of the issuer, or the disposition of securities of the issuer;
- b. An extraordinary corporate transaction, such as a merger, reorganization or liquidation, involving the issuer or any of its subsidiaries;
- c. A sale or transfer of a material amount of assets of the issuer or of any of its subsidiaries;
- d. Any change in the present board of directors or management of the issuer, including any plans or proposals to change the number or term of directors or to fill any existing vacancies on the board;
- e. Any material change in the present capitalization or dividend policy of the issuer;
- f. Any other material change in the issuer's business or corporate structure;
- g. Changes in the issuer's charter, bylaws or instruments corresponding thereto or other actions which may impede the acquisition of control of the issuer by any person;
- h. Causing a class of securities of the issuer to be delisted from a securities exchange;
- i. Any action similar to any of those enumerated above.

**Item 4. Interest in Securities of the Issuer**

- a. State the aggregate number and percentage of the class of securities identified pursuant to Item 1 beneficially owned (identifying those shares which there is a right to acquire within thirty (30) days from the date of this report) by each person named in Item 2. The abovementioned information should also be furnished with respect to persons who, together with any of the persons named in Item 2, comprise a group.

- b. For each person named in response to paragraph (a), indicate the number of shares as to which there is sole power to vote or to direct the vote, shared power to vote or to direct the vote, sole or shared power to dispose or to direct the disposition. Provide the applicable information required by Item 2 with respect to each person with whom the power to vote or to direct the vote or to dispose or direct the disposition is shared.
- c. Describe any transaction in the class of securities reported on that were effected during the past sixty (60) days by the persons named in response to paragraph (a). The description shall include, but not necessarily be limited to: (1) the identity of the person who effected the transaction; (2) the date of the transaction; (3) the amount of securities involved; (4) the price per share or unit; and (5) where or how the transaction was effected.
- d. If any other person is known to have the right to receive or the power to direct the receipt of dividends from, or the proceeds from the sale of such securities, a statement to that effect should be included in response to this Item and, if such interest relates to more than five (5%) percent of the class, such person should be identified.
- e. If the filing is an amendment reflecting the fact that the reporting person has ceased to be the beneficial owner of more than five (5%) percent of the class of securities, state the date on which such beneficial ownership was reduced.

**Item 5. Contracts, Arrangements, Understandings or Relationships with Respect to Securities of the Issuer**

Describe any contract, arrangement, understanding or relationship among the person named in Item 2 and between such persons and any person with respect to any securities of the issue, including but not limited to transfer or voting of any of the securities, finder's fees, joint ventures, loan or option arrangements, puts or calls, guarantees of profits, division of profits or loss, or the giving or withholding of proxies, naming the person with whom such contracts, arrangements, understandings or relationships have been entered into. Include such information for any of the securities that are pledged or otherwise subject to a contingency the occurrence of which would give another person voting power or investment power over such securities except that disclosure of standard default and similar provisions contained in loan agreements need not be included.

**Item 6. Material to be Filed as Exhibits**

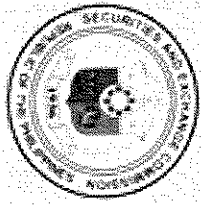
Copies of all written agreements, contracts, arrangements, understandings, plans or proposals relating to:

- a. the acquisition of issuer control, liquidation, sale of assets, merger, or change in business or corporate structure or any other matter as disclosed in Item 3; and
- b. the transfer or voting of the securities, finder's fees, joint ventures, options, puts, calls, guarantees of loans, guarantees against losses or the giving or withholding of any proxy as disclosed in Item 5.

After reasonable inquiry and to the best of my knowledge and belief, I certify that the information set forth in this Report is true, complete and accurate. This report is signed in the City of \_\_\_\_\_ on \_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_\_\_\_.

By 

Horacio E. Cebrero III  
Executive Vice President



**SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION**

SEC Building, EDSA, Greenhills, Mandaluyong City, Metro Manila, Philippines  
Tel/(632) 726-0931 to 39 Fax:(632) 725-5293 Email: mis@sec.gov.ph

**Barcode Page**

**The following document has been received:**

**Receiving Officer/Encoder** : Buen Jose Mose - COS  
**Receiving Branch** : SEC Head Office  
**Receipt Date and Time** : July 31, 2018 10:07:08 AM  
**Received From** : Head Office

**Company Representative**

**Doc Source**

**Company Information**

**SEC Registration No.** AS96005555  
**Company Name** PHIL. NATIONAL BANK  
**Industry Classification**  
**Company Type** Stock Corporation

**Document Information**

|                         |  |
|-------------------------|--|
| <b>Document ID</b>      | 107312018000642                                  |
| <b>Document Type</b>    | Statement of Changes in the Beneficial Ownership |
| <b>Document Code</b>    | 23B  |
| <b>Period Covered</b>   | July 24, 2018                                    |
| <b>No. of Days Late</b> | 0  |
| <b>Department</b>       | CFD  |
| <b>Remarks</b>          | REPORTING PERSON:<br>REYES NELSON CARLOS         |

**SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION**  
**Metro Manila, Philippines**

**FORM 23-B**

**REVISED**

**STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN BENEFICIAL OWNERSHIP OF SECURITIES**

Filed pursuant to Section 23 of the Securities Regulation Code

☐ Check box if no longer subject to filing requirement

|  |  |  |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|---|--|---|---|--|--|--|
| <b>1. Name and Address of Reporting Person</b><br><b>REYES      NELSON      CARLOS</b><br><small>(Last)                      (First)                      (Middle)</small> |  |  | <b>2. Issuer Name and Trading Symbol</b><br><b>PHILIPPINE NATIONAL BANK/PNB</b> |  |   | <b>7. Relationship of Reporting Person to Issuer</b><br><small>(Check all applicable)</small><br><br><div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Director<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> Officer<br/> <small>(give title below)</small> </div> <div> <input type="checkbox"/> 10% Owner<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> Other<br/> <small>(specify below)</small> </div> </div> |  |  |  |
| <b>9 BALER BAY, SOUTH BAY GARDENS</b><br><small>(Street)</small>   |  |  | <b>3. Tax Identification Number</b><br><b>108-782-088</b>                       |  | <b>5. Statement for Month/Year</b><br><b>JULY 2018</b>    |   |  |  |  |
| <b>PARANAQUE CITY                      1700</b><br><small>(City)                      (Province)                      (Postal Code)</small>                                |  |  | <b>4. Citizenship</b><br><b>FILIPINO</b>  |  | <b>6. If Amendment, Date of Original (Month/Year)</b><br> |   |  |  |  |

| Table 1 - Equity Securities Beneficially Owned |  |   |            |       |   |                  |  |  |
|--|--|---|------------|-------|---|------------------|--|--|
| 1. Class of Equity Security                    | 2. Transaction Date<br><small>(Month/Day/Year)</small> | 4. Securities Acquired (A) or Disposed of (D) |            |       | 3. Amount of Securities Owned at End of Month |                  | 4. Ownership Form:<br>Direct (D) or Indirect (I) * | 5. Nature of Indirect Beneficial Ownership |
|  |  | Amount  | (A) or (D) | Price | %   | Number of Shares |  |  |
| PNB COMMON SHARES                              | 7/24/2018  | 1,494   | A          | 47.50 |   | 2,988            | I  | Under Broker - PNB Sec.                    |
|  |  |   |            |       |   | 100              | D  |  |
|  |  |   |            |       |   |                  |  |  |
|  |  |   |            |       |   |                  |  |  |
|  |  |   |            |       |   |                  |  |  |
|  |  |   |            |       |   |                  |  |  |
|  |  |   |            |       |   |                  |  |  |
|  |  |   |            |       |   |                  |  |  |
|  |  |   |            |       |   |                  |  |  |
|  |  |   |            |       |   |                  |  |  |

(Print or Type Responses)

**If the change in beneficial ownership is 50% of the previous shareholdings or is equal to 5% of the outstanding capital stock of the issuer, provide the disclosure requirements set forth on page 3 of this form.**

Reminder: Report on a separate line for each class of equity securities beneficially owned directly or indirectly.

- (1) A person is directly or indirectly the beneficial owner of any equity security with respect to which he has or shares:
  - (A) Voting power which includes the power to vote, or to direct the voting of, such security; and/or
  - (B) Investment power which includes the power to dispose of, or to direct the disposition of, such security.
- (2) A person will be deemed to have an indirect beneficial interest in any equity security which is:
  - (A) held by members of a person's immediate family sharing the same household;
  - (B) held by a partnership in which such person is a general partner;
  - (C) held by a corporation of which such person is a controlling shareholder; or
  - (D) subject to any contract, arrangement or understanding which gives such person voting power or investment power with respect to such security.



**FORM 23-B** (continued)

Table II - Derivative Securities Acquired, Disposed of, or Beneficially Owned  
(e.g., warrants, options, convertible securities)

| 1. Derivative Security | 2. Conversion or Exercise Price of Derivative Security | 3. Transaction Date (Month/Day/Yr) | 4. Number of Derivative Securities Acquired (A) or Disposed of (D) |            | 5. Date Exercisable and Expiration Date (Month/Day/Year) |                 | 6. Title and Amount of Underlying Securities |                            | 7. Price of Derivative Security | 8. No. of Derivative Securities Beneficially Owned at End of Month | 9. Ownership Form of Derivative Security; Direct (D) or Indirect (I) * | 10. Nature of Indirect Beneficial Ownership |
|------------------------|--|------------------------------------|--|------------|--|-----------------|--|----------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|---|
|                        |  |                                    | Amount   | (A) or (D) | Date Exercisable   | Expiration Date | Title  | Amount or Number of Shares |                                 |  |  |   |
| N.A.                   |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |

Explanation of Responses:

Note: File **three (3)** copies of this form, one of which must be manually signed.  
Attach additional sheets if space provided is insufficient.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

**DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS  
IN CASE OF MATERIAL CHANGES IN BENEFICIAL OWNERSHIP  
(50% INCREASE/DECREASE OR EQUIVALENT TO 5% OF THE OUTSTANDING CAPITAL STOCK OF ISSUER)**

**Item 1. Security and Issuer**

State the title of the class of equity securities to which this Form relates and the name and address of the principal executive offices of the issuer of such securities.

**Item 2. Identity and Background**

If the person filing this Form is a corporation, partnership, syndicate or other group of persons, state its name, the province, country or other place of its organization, its principal business, the address of its principal office and the information required by (d) and (e) of this Item. If the person filing this statement is a natural person, provide the information specified in (a) through (f) of this Item with respect to such person(s).

- a. Name;
- b. Residence or business address;
- c. Present principal occupation or employment and the name, principal business and address of any corporation or other organization in which such employment is conducted;
- d. Whether or not, during the last five years, such person has been convicted in a criminal proceeding (excluding traffic violations or similar misdemeanors) and, if so, give the dates, nature of conviction, name and location of court, any penalty imposed, or other disposition of the case;
- e. Whether or not, during the last five years, such person was a party to a civil proceeding of a judicial or administrative body of competent jurisdiction, domestic or foreign, and as a result of such proceeding was or is subject to any order, judgment or decree, not subsequently reversed, suspended or vacated, permanently or temporarily enjoining, barring, suspending or otherwise limiting involvement in any type of business, securities, commodities or banking; and
- f. Citizenship.

**Item 3. Purpose of Transaction**

State the purpose or purposes of the acquisition of securities of the issuer. Describe any plans or proposals which the reporting persons may have which relate to or would result in:

- a. The acquisition by any person of additional securities of the issuer, or the disposition of securities of the issuer;
- b. An extraordinary corporate transaction, such as a merger, reorganization or liquidation, involving the issuer or any of its subsidiaries;
- c. A sale or transfer of a material amount of assets of the issuer or of any of its subsidiaries;
- d. Any change in the present board of directors or management of the issuer, including any plans or proposals to change the number or term of directors or to fill any existing vacancies on the board;
- e. Any material change in the present capitalization or dividend policy of the issuer;
- f. Any other material change in the issuer's business or corporate structure;
- g. Changes in the issuer's charter, bylaws or instruments corresponding thereto or other actions which may impede the acquisition of control of the issuer by any person;
- h. Causing a class of securities of the issuer to be delisted from a securities exchange;
- i. Any action similar to any of those enumerated above.

**Item 4. Interest in Securities of the Issuer**

- a. State the aggregate number and percentage of the class of securities identified pursuant to Item 1 beneficially owned (identifying those shares which there is a right to acquire within thirty (30) days from the date of this report) by each person named in Item 2. The abovementioned information should also be furnished with respect to persons who, together with any of the persons named in Item 2, comprise a group.

- b. For each person named in response to paragraph (a), indicate the number of shares as to which there is sole power to vote or to direct the vote, shared power to vote or to direct the vote, sole or shared power to dispose or to direct the disposition. Provide the applicable information required by Item 2 with respect to each person with whom the power to vote or to direct the vote or to dispose or direct the disposition is shared.
- c. Describe any transaction in the class of securities reported on that were effected during the past sixty (60) days by the persons named in response to paragraph (a). The description shall include, but not necessarily be limited to: (1) the identity of the person who effected the transaction; (2) the date of the transaction; (3) the amount of securities involved; (4) the price per share or unit; and (5) where or how the transaction was effected.
- d. If any other person is known to have the right to receive or the power to direct the receipt of dividends from, or the proceeds from the sale of such securities, a statement to that effect should be included in response to this Item and, if such interest relates to more than five (5%) percent of the class, such person should be identified.
- e. If the filing is an amendment reflecting the fact that the reporting person has ceased to be the beneficial owner of more than five (5%) percent of the class of securities, state the date on which such beneficial ownership was reduced.

**Item 5. Contracts, Arrangements, Understandings or Relationships with Respect to Securities of the Issuer**

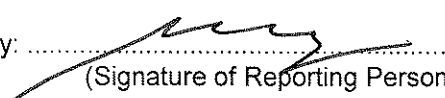
Describe any contract, arrangement, understanding or relationship among the person named in Item 2 and between such persons and any person with respect to any securities of the issue, including but not limited to transfer or voting of any of the securities, finder's fees, joint ventures, loan or option arrangements, puts or calls, guarantees of profits, division of profits or loss, or the giving or withholding of proxies, naming the person with whom such contracts, arrangements, understandings or relationships have been entered into. Include such information for any of the securities that are pledged or otherwise subject to a contingency the occurrence of which would give another person voting power or investment power over such securities except that disclosure of standard default and similar provisions contained in loan agreements need not be included.

**Item 6. Material to be Filed as Exhibits**

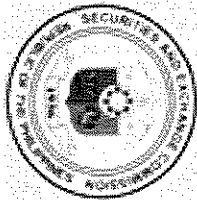
Copies of all written agreements, contracts, arrangements, understandings, plans or proposals relating to:

- a. the acquisition of issuer control, liquidation, sale of assets, merger, or change in business or corporate structure or any other matter as disclosed in Item 3; and
- b. the transfer or voting of the securities, finder's fees, joint ventures, options, puts, calls, guarantees of loans, guarantees against losses or the giving or withholding of any proxy as disclosed in Item 5.

After reasonable inquiry and to the best of my knowledge and belief, I certify that the information set forth in this Report is true, complete and accurate. This report is signed in the City of Pasay on July 26, 2018.

By:   
(Signature of Reporting Person)

**NELSON C. REYES, EVP**  
(Name/Title)



# SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

SEC Building, EDSA, Greenhills, Mandaluyong City, Metro Manila, Philippines  
Tel: (632) 726-0931 to 39 Fax: (632) 725-5293 Email: [mis@sec.gov.ph](mailto:mis@sec.gov.ph)

## Barcode Page

The following document has been received:

Receiving Officer/Encoder : Buen Jose Mose - COS  
Receiving Branch : SEC Head Office  
Receipt Date and Time : July 31, 2018 10:07:42 AM  
Received From : Head Office

## Company Representative

### Doc Source

## Company Information

SEC Registration No. AS96005555  
Company Name PHIL. NATIONAL BANK  
Industry Classification  
Company Type Stock Corporation

## Document Information

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| Document ID      | 107312018000649                                  |
| Document Type    | Statement of Changes in the Beneficial Ownership |
| Document Code    | 23B  |
| Period Covered   | July 24, 2018                                    |
| No. of Days Late | 0  |
| Department       | CFD  |
| Remarks          | REPORTING PERSON:<br>TOCMO BERNARDO HUMANGIT     |

**SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION**  
**Metro Manila, Philippines**

**FORM 23-B**

**REVISED**

**STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN BENEFICIAL OWNERSHIP OF SECURITIES**  
 Filed pursuant to Section 23 of the Securities Regulation Code

☐ Check box if no longer subject to filing requirement

|   |  |  |   |  |   |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| 1. Name and Address of Reporting Person<br><b>TOCMO    BERNARDO    HUMANGIT</b><br><small>(Last)                      (First)                      (Middle)</small><br><br><b>#35 Regency Avenue, Regency Place Merville</b><br><br><small>(Street)</small><br><b>Paranaque</b><br><br><small>(City)                      (Province)                      (Postal Code)</small> |  |  | 2. Issuer Name and Trading Symbol<br><b>PHILIPPINE NATIONAL BANK/PNB</b><br><br>3. Tax Identification Number<br><b>107-203-696</b><br><br>4. Citizenship<br><b>Filipino</b> |  | 5. Statement for Month/Year<br><b>JULY 2018</b><br><br>6. If Amendment, Date of Original (Month/Year) |  | 7. Relationship of Reporting Person to Issuer<br>(Check all applicable)<br><br><div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Director<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> Officer<br/>                     (give title below)                 </div> <div> <input type="checkbox"/> 10% Owner<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> Other<br/>                     (specify below)                 </div> </div><br><div style="text-align: center; border-top: 1px solid black; padding-top: 5px;"> <b>EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT</b> </div> |  |  |
|---|--|--|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|

| Table 1 - Equity Securities Beneficially Owned |   |   |            |       |   |                  |  |  |
|--|---|---|------------|-------|---|------------------|--|--|
| 1. Class of Equity Security                    | 2. Transaction Date<br>(Month/Day/Year) | 4. Securities Acquired (A) or Disposed of (D) |            |       | 3. Amount of Securities Owned at End of Month |                  | 4. Ownership Form:<br>Direct (D) or Indirect (I) * | 6. Nature of Indirect Beneficial Ownership |
|  |   | Amount  | (A) or (D) | Price | %   | Number of Shares |  |  |
| PNB COMMON SHARES                              | 7/24/2018                               | 1,494   | A          | 47.50 |   | 2,988            | I  | Under Broker - PNB Sec.                    |
|  |   |   |            |       |   | 100              | D  |  |
|  |   |   |            |       |   |                  |  |  |
|  |   |   |            |       |   |                  |  |  |
|  |   |   |            |       |   |                  |  |  |
|  |   |   |            |       |   |                  |  |  |
|  |   |   |            |       |   |                  |  |  |
|  |   |   |            |       |   |                  |  |  |
|  |   |   |            |       |   |                  |  |  |
|  |   |   |            |       |   |                  |  |  |

(Print or Type Responses)

**If the change in beneficial ownership is 50% of the previous shareholdings or is equal to 5% of the outstanding capital stock of the issuer, provide the disclosure requirements set forth on page 3 of this form.**

Reminder: Report on a separate line for each class of equity securities beneficially owned directly or indirectly.

- (1) A person is directly or indirectly the beneficial owner of any equity security with respect to which he has or shares:
- (A) Voting power which includes the power to vote, or to direct the voting of, such security; and/or
  - (B) Investment power which includes the power to dispose of, or to direct the disposition of, such security.
- (2) A person will be deemed to have an indirect beneficial interest in any equity security which is:
- (A) held by members of a person's immediate family sharing the same household;
  - (B) held by a partnership in which such person is a general partner;
  - (C) held by a corporation of which such person is a controlling shareholder; or
  - (D) subject to any contract, arrangement or understanding which gives such person voting power or investment power with respect to such security.

**FORM 23-B (continued)**

**Table II - Derivative Securities Acquired, Disposed of, or Beneficially Owned  
(e.g., warrants, options, convertible securities)**

| 1. Derivative Security | 2. Conversion or Exercise Price of Derivative Security | 3. Transaction Date (Month/Day/Yr) | 4. Number of Derivative Securities Acquired (A) or Disposed of (D) |            | 5. Date Exercisable and Expiration Date (Month/Day/Year) |                 | 6. Title and Amount of Underlying Securities |                            | 7. Price of Derivative Security | 8. No. of Derivative Securities Beneficially Owned at End of Month | 9. Ownership Form of Derivative Security; Direct (D) or Indirect (I) * | 10. Nature of Indirect Beneficial Ownership |
|------------------------|--|------------------------------------|--|------------|--|-----------------|--|----------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|---|
|                        |  |                                    | Amount   | (A) or (D) | Date Exercisable   | Expiration Date | Title  | Amount or Number of Shares |                                 |  |  |   |
| N.A.                   |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |

Explanation of Responses:

Date

Note: File three (3) copies of this form, one of which must be manually signed.  
Attach additional sheets if space provided is insufficient.

**DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS**

**IN CASE OF MATERIAL CHANGES IN BENEFICIAL OWNERSHIP**

**(50% INCREASE/DECREASE OR EQUIVALENT TO 5% OF THE OUTSTANDING CAPITAL STOCK OF ISSUER)**

**Item 1. Security and Issuer**

State the title of the class of equity securities to which this Form relates and the name and address of the principal executive offices of the issuer of such securities.

**Item 2. Identity and Background**

If the person filing this Form is a corporation, partnership, syndicate or other group of persons, state its name, the province, country or other place of its organization, its principal business, the address of its principal office and the information required by (d) and (e) of this Item. If the person filing this statement is a natural person, provide the information specified in (a) through (f) of this Item with respect to such person(s).

- a. Name;
- b. Residence or business address;
- c. Present principal occupation or employment and the name, principal business and address of any corporation or other organization in which such employment is conducted;
- d. Whether or not, during the last five years, such person has been convicted in a criminal proceeding (excluding traffic violations or similar misdemeanors) and, if so, give the dates, nature of conviction, name and location of court, any penalty imposed, or other disposition of the case;
- e. Whether or not, during the last five years, such person was a party to a civil proceeding of a judicial or administrative body of competent jurisdiction, domestic or foreign, and as a result of such proceeding was or is subject to any order, judgment or decree, not subsequently reversed, suspended or vacated, permanently or temporarily enjoining, barring, suspending or otherwise limiting involvement in any type of business, securities, commodities or banking; and
- f. Citizenship.

**Item 3. Purpose of Transaction**

State the purpose or purposes of the acquisition of securities of the issuer. Describe any plans or proposals which the reporting persons may have which relate to or would result in:

- a. The acquisition by any person of additional securities of the issuer, or the disposition of securities of the issuer;
- b. An extraordinary corporate transaction, such as a merger, reorganization or liquidation, involving the issuer or any of its subsidiaries;
- c. A sale or transfer of a material amount of assets of the issuer or of any of its subsidiaries;
- d. Any change in the present board of directors or management of the issuer, including any plans or proposals to change the number or term of directors or to fill any existing vacancies on the board;
- e. Any material change in the present capitalization or dividend policy of the issuer;
- f. Any other material change in the issuer's business or corporate structure;
- g. Changes in the issuer's charter, bylaws or instruments corresponding thereto or other actions which may impede the acquisition of control of the issuer by any person;
- h. Causing a class of securities of the issuer to be delisted from a securities exchange;
- i. Any action similar to any of those enumerated above.

**Item 4. Interest in Securities of the Issuer**

- a. State the aggregate number and percentage of the class of securities identified pursuant to Item 1 beneficially owned (identifying those shares which there is a right to acquire within thirty (30) days from the date of this report) by each person named in Item 2. The abovementioned information should also be furnished with respect to persons who, together with any of the persons named in Item 2, comprise a group.

- b. For each person named in response to paragraph (a), indicate the number of shares as to which there is sole power to vote or to direct the vote, shared power to vote or to direct the vote, sole or shared power to dispose or to direct the disposition. Provide the applicable information required by Item 2 with respect to each person with whom the power to vote or to direct the vote or to dispose or direct the disposition is shared.
- c. Describe any transaction in the class of securities reported on that were effected during the past sixty (60) days by the persons named in response to paragraph (a). The description shall include, but not necessarily be limited to: (1) the identity of the person who effected the transaction; (2) the date of the transaction; (3) the amount of securities involved; (4) the price per share or unit; and (5) where or how the transaction was effected.
- d. If any other person is known to have the right to receive or the power to direct the receipt of dividends from, or the proceeds from the sale of such securities, a statement to that effect should be included in response to this Item and, if such interest relates to more than five (5%) percent of the class, such person should be identified.
- e. If the filing is an amendment reflecting the fact that the reporting person has ceased to be the beneficial owner of more than five (5%) percent of the class of securities, state the date on which such beneficial ownership was reduced.

**Item 5. Contracts, Arrangements, Understandings or Relationships with Respect to Securities of the Issuer**

Describe any contract, arrangement, understanding or relationship among the person named in Item 2 and between such persons and any person with respect to any securities of the issue, including but not limited to transfer or voting of any of the securities, finder's fees, joint ventures, loan or option arrangements, puts or calls, guarantees of profits, division of profits or loss, or the giving or withholding of proxies, naming the person with whom such contracts, arrangements, understandings or relationships have been entered into. Include such information for any of the securities that are pledged or otherwise subject to a contingency the occurrence of which would give another person voting power or investment power over such securities except that disclosure of standard default and similar provisions contained in loan agreements need not be included.

**Item 6. Material to be Filed as Exhibits**

Copies of all written agreements, contracts, arrangements, understandings, plans or proposals relating to:

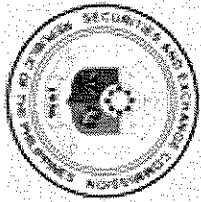
- a. the acquisition of issuer control, liquidation, sale of assets, merger, or change in business or corporate structure or any other matter as disclosed in Item 3; and
- b. the transfer or voting of the securities, finder's fees, joint ventures, options, puts, calls, guarantees of loans, guarantees against losses or the giving or withholding of any proxy as disclosed in Item 5.

After reasonable inquiry and to the best of my knowledge and belief, I certify that the information set forth in this Report is true, complete and accurate. This report is signed in the City of ..... on ....., 20.....

By: .....  
(Signature of Reporting Person)

**BERNARDO H. TOCMO, EVP**  
(Name/Title)





# SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

SEC Building, EDSA, Greenhills, Mandaluyong City, Metro Manila, Philippines  
Tel: (632) 726-0931 to 39 Fax: (632) 726-5293 Email: mis@sec.gov.ph

## Barcode Page

The following document has been received:

Receiving Officer/Encoder : Buen Jose Mose - COS  
Receiving Branch : SEC Head Office  
Receipt Date and Time : July 31, 2018 10:08:34 AM  
Received From : Head Office

## Company Representative

Doc Source

## Company Information

SEC Registration No. AS96005555  
Company Name PHIL. NATIONAL BANK  
Industry Classification  
Company Type Stock Corporation

## Document Information

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| Document ID      | 107312018000653                                  |
| Document Type    | Statement of Changes in the Beneficial Ownership |
| Document Code    | 23B  |
| Period Covered   | July 24, 2018                                    |
| No. of Days Late | 0  |
| Department       | CFD  |
| Remarks          | REPORTING PERSON:<br>CORDERO ALICE ZARATE        |

FORM 23-B

☐ Check box if on longer subject  
to filing requirements

[illegible]

```
{Prim (a) Type: Responses;}
```

(1) A person is *directly* or *indirectly* the *beneficial owner* of *any equity security* with respect to which he has or shares:

- (A) Voting power which includes the power to vote, or to direct the voting of, such security, *and*
- (B) Investment power which includes the power to dispose of, or to direct the disposition of, such security.

(2) A person will be deemed to have an *indirect beneficial interest* in *any equity security* which is:

- (A) held by members of a person's immediate family sharing the same household;
- (B) held by a partnership in which such person is a general partner;
- (C) held by a corporation of which such person is a controlling shareholder, or
- (D) subject to any contract, arrangement or understanding which gives such person voting power or investment power with respect to such security.



## DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS

### IN CASE OF MATERIAL CHANGES IN BENEFICIAL OWNERSHIP

#### (50% INCREASE/DECREASE OR EQUIVALENT TO 5% OF THE OUTSTANDING CAPITAL STOCK OF ISSUER)

**Item 1. Security and Issuer**

State the title of the class of equity securities to which this Form relates and the name and address of the principal executive offices of the issuer of such securities.

**Item 2. Identity and Background**

If the person filing this Form is a corporation, partnership, syndicate or other group of persons, state its name, the province, country or other place of its organization, its principal business, the address of its principal office and the information required by (d) and (e) of this Item. If the person filing this statement is a natural person, provide the information specified in (a) through (f) of this Item with respect to such persons).

- a. Name;
- b. Residence or business address;
- c. Present principal occupation or employment and the name, principal business and address of any corporation or other organization in which such employment is conducted;
- d. Whether or not, during the last five years, such person has been convicted in a criminal proceeding (excluding traffic violations or similar misdemeanors) and, if so, give the dates, nature of conviction, name and location of court, any penalty imposed, or other disposition of the case;
- e. Whether or not, during the last five years, such person was a party to a civil proceeding of a judicial or administrative body of competent jurisdiction, domestic or foreign, and as a result of such proceeding was or is subject to any order, judgment or decree, not subsequently reversed, suspended or vacated, permanently or temporarily enjoining, barring, suspending or otherwise limiting involvement in any type of business, securities, commodities or banking; and
- f. Citizenship.

**Item 3. Purpose of Transaction**

State the purpose or purposes of the acquisition of securities of the issuer. Describe any plans or proposals which the reporting persons may have which relate to or would result in:

- a. The acquisition by any person of additional securities of the issuer, or the disposition of securities of the issuer;
- b. An extraordinary corporate transaction, such as a merger, reorganization or liquidation, involving the issuer or any of its subsidiaries;
- c. A sale or transfer of a material amount of assets of the issuer or of any of its subsidiaries;
- d. Any change in the present board of directors or management of the issuer, including any plans or proposals to change the number or term of directors or to fill any existing vacancies on the board;
- e. Any material change in the present capitalization or dividend policy of the issuer;
- f. Any other material change in the issuer's business or corporate structure;
- g. Changes in the issuer's charter, bylaws or instruments corresponding thereto or other actions which may impede the acquisition of control of the issuer by any person;
- h. Causing a class of securities of the issuer to be delisted from a securities exchange;
- i. Any action similar to any of those enumerated above.

**Item 4. Interest in Securities of the Issuer**

- a. State the aggregate number and percentage of the class of securities identified pursuant to Item 1 beneficially owned (identifying those shares which there is a right to acquire within thirty (30) days from the date of this report) by each person named in Item 2. The abovementioned information should also be furnished with respect to persons who, together with any of the persons named in Item 2, comprise a group.

- b. For each person named in response to paragraph (a), indicate the number of shares as to which there is sole power to vote or to direct the vote, shared power to vote or to direct the vote, sole or shared power to dispose or to direct the disposition. Provide the applicable information required by Item 2 with respect to each person with whom the power to vote or to direct the vote or to dispose or direct the disposition is shared.
- c. Describe any transaction in the class of securities reported on that were effected during the past sixty (60) days by the persons named in response to paragraph (a). The description shall include, but not necessarily be limited to: (1) the identity of the person who effected the transaction; (2) the date of the transaction; (3) the amount of securities involved; (4) the price per share or unit; and (5) where or how the transaction was effected.
- d. If any other person is known to have the right to receive or the power to direct the receipt of dividends from, or the proceeds from the sale of such securities, a statement to that effect should be included in response to this Item and, if such interest relates to more than five (5%) percent of the class, such person should be identified.
- e. If the filing is an amendment reflecting the fact that the reporting person has ceased to be the beneficial owner of more than five (5%) percent of the class of securities, state the date on which such beneficial ownership was reduced.

**Item 5. Contracts, Arrangements, Understandings or Relationships with Respect to Securities of the Issuer**

Describe any contract, arrangement, understanding or relationship among the person named in Item 2 and between such persons and any person with respect to any securities of the issue, including but not limited to transfer or voting of any of the securities, finder's fees, joint ventures, loan or option arrangements, puts or calls, guarantees of profits, division of profits or loss, or the giving or withholding of proxies, naming the person with whom such contracts, arrangements, understandings or relationships have been entered into. Include such information for any of the securities that are pledged or otherwise subject to a contingency the occurrence of which would give another person voting power or investment power over such securities except that disclosure of standard default and similar provisions contained in loan agreements need not be included.

**Item 6. Material to be Filed as Exhibits**

Copies of all written agreements, contracts, arrangements, understandings, plans or proposals relating to:

- a. the acquisition of issuer control, liquidation, sale of assets, merger, or change in business or corporate structure or any other matter as disclosed in Item 3; and
- b. the transfer or voting of the securities, finder's fees, joint ventures, options, puts, calls, guarantees of loans, guarantees against losses or the giving or withholding of any proxy as disclosed in Item 5.

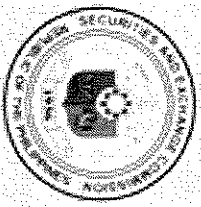
After reasonable inquiry and to the best of my knowledge and belief, I certify that the information set forth in this Report is true, complete and accurate.  
This report is signed in the City of PASAY on July 26, 2018.

By   
(Signature of Reporting Person)

ALICE Z. CORDERO, FSVP  
(Name/Title)



107312018000657



## SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

SECBuilding, EDSA, Greenhills, Mandaluyong City, Metro Manila, Philippines  
Tel: (632) 726-0931 to 39 Fax: (632) 725-5293 Email: [mis@sec.gov.ph](mailto:mis@sec.gov.ph)

### Barcode Page

The following document has been received:

Receiving Officer/Encoder : Buen Jose Mose - COS

Receiving Branch : SEC Head Office

Receipt Date and Time : July 31, 2018 10:09:24 AM

Received From : Head Office

### Company Representative

#### Doc Source

#### Company Information

SEC Registration No. AS96005555

Company Name PHIL. NATIONAL BANK

Industry Classification

Company Type Stock Corporation

### Document Information

Document ID 107312018000657

Document Type Statement of Changes in the Beneficial Ownership

Document Code 23B

Period Covered July 24, 2018

No. of Days Late 0

Department CFD

Remarks REPORTING PERSON:

GALLARDO ZACARIAS JR. EVANGELISTA

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION  
Metro Manila, Philippines

FORM 23-B

REVISED

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN BENEFICIAL OWNERSHIP OF SECURITIES

Filed pursuant to Section 23 of the Securities Regulation Code

☐ Check box if no longer subject to filing requirement

| 1. Name and Address of Reporting Person<br>GALLARDO ZACARIAS, JR. EVANGELISTA<br>(Last) (First) (Middle)<br>83 Dr. Alejos St., Sta. Mesa Heights<br>(Street)<br>Quezon City Metro Manila 1114<br>(City) (Province) (Postal Code) |   |   | 2. Issuer Name and Trading Symbol<br>PHILIPPINE NATIONAL BANK/PNB<br>3. Tax Identification Number<br>135-950-003-000<br>4. Citizenship<br>Filipino |       | 5. Statement for Month/Year<br>JULY 2018<br>6. If Amendment, Date of Original (Month/Year) |                  | 7. Relationship of Reporting Person to Issuer<br>(Check all applicable)<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Director<br>Officer ✓<br>(give title below)<br><br>10% Owner<br>Other<br>(specify below)<br><br><u>First Senior Vice President</u> |  |
|--|---|---|--|-------|--|------------------|---|--|
| Table 1 - Equity Securities Beneficially Owned   |   |   |  |       |  |                  |   |  |
| 1. Class of Equity Security  | 2. Transaction Date<br>(Month/Day/Year) | 4. Securities Acquired (A) or Disposed of (D) |  |       | 3. Amount of Securities Owned at End of Month  |                  | 4. Ownership Form:<br>Direct (U) or Indirect (I) *  | 6. Nature of Indirect Beneficial Ownership |
|  |   | Amount  | (A) or (D)   | Price | %  | Number of Shares |   |  |
| PNB COMMON SHARES  | 7/24/2018                               | 1,218   | A  | 47.50 |  | 2,634            | I   | Under Broker - PNB Sec.                    |
|  |   |   |  |       |  | 1,100            | D   |  |
|  |   |   |  |       |  |                  |   |  |
|  |   |   |  |       |  |                  |   |  |
|  |   |   |  |       |  |                  |   |  |
|  |   |   |  |       |  |                  |   |  |
|  |   |   |  |       |  |                  |   |  |
|  |   |   |  |       |  |                  |   |  |
|  |   |   |  |       |  |                  |   |  |
|  |   |   |  |       |  |                  |   |  |

(Print or Type Responses)

If the change in beneficial ownership is 50% of the previous shareholdings or is equal to 5% of the outstanding capital stock of the issuer, provide the disclosure requirements set forth on page 3 of this form.

Reminder: Report on a separate line for each class of equity securities beneficially owned directly or indirectly.

- (1) A person is directly or indirectly the beneficial owner of any equity security with respect to which he has or shares:
  - (A) Voting power which includes the power to vote, or to direct the voting of, such security; and/or
  - (B) Investment power which includes the power to dispose of, or to direct the disposition of, such security.
- (2) A person will be deemed to have an indirect beneficial interest in any equity security which is:
  - (A) held by members of a person's immediate family sharing the same household;
  - (B) held by a partnership in which such person is a general partner;
  - (C) held by a corporation of which such person is a controlling shareholder; or
  - (D) subject to any contract, arrangement or understanding which gives such person voting power or investment power with respect to such security.

Table II - Derivative Securities Acquired, Disposed of, or Beneficially Owned  
(e.g., warrants, options, convertible securities)

| 1. Derivative Security | 2. Conversion or Exercise Price of Derivative Security | 3. Transaction Date (Month/Day/Yr) | 4. Number of Derivative Securities Acquired (A) or Disposed of (D) |            | 5. Date Exercisable and Expiration Date (Month/Day/Year) |                 | 6. Title and Amount of Underlying Securities |                            | 7. Price of Derivative Security | 8. No. of Derivative Securities Beneficially Owned at End of Month | 9. Ownership Form of Derivative Security; Direct (D) or indirect (I) * | 10. Nature of Indirect Beneficial Ownership |
|------------------------|--|------------------------------------|--|------------|--|-----------------|--|----------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|---|
|                        |  |                                    | Amount   | (A) or (D) | Date Exercisable   | Expiration Date | Title  | Amount or Number of Shares |                                 |  |  |   |
| N.A.                   |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |

Explanation of Responses:

Note: File **three (3)** copies of this form, one of which must be manually signed.  
Attach additional sheets if space provided is insufficient.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date



**DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS  
IN CASE OF MATERIAL CHANGES IN BENEFICIAL OWNERSHIP  
(50% INCREASE/DECREASE OR EQUIVALENT TO 5% OF THE OUTSTANDING CAPITAL STOCK OF ISSUER)**

**Item 1. Security and Issuer**

State the title of the class of equity securities to which this Form relates and the name and address of the principal executive offices of the issuer of such securities.

**Item 2. Identity and Background**

If the person filing this Form is a corporation, partnership, syndicate or other group of persons, state its name, the province, country or other place of its organization, its principal business, the address of its principal office and the information required by (d) and (e) of this Item. If the person filing this statement is a natural person, provide the information specified in (a) through (f) of this Item with respect to such person(s).

- a. Name;
- b. Residence or business address;
- c. Present principal occupation or employment and the name, principal business and address of any corporation or other organization in which such employment is conducted;
- d. Whether or not, during the last five years, such person has been convicted in a criminal proceeding (excluding traffic violations or similar misdemeanors) and, if so, give the dates, nature of conviction, name and location of court, any penalty imposed, or other disposition of the case;
- e. Whether or not, during the last five years, such person was a party to a civil proceeding of a judicial or administrative body of competent jurisdiction, domestic or foreign, and as a result of such proceeding was or is subject to any order, judgment or decree, not subsequently reversed, suspended or vacated, permanently or temporarily enjoining, barring, suspending or otherwise limiting involvement in any type of business, securities, commodities or banking; and
- f. Citizenship.

**Item 3. Purpose of Transaction**

State the purpose or purposes of the acquisition of securities of the issuer. Describe any plans or proposals which the reporting persons may have which relate to or would result in:

- a. The acquisition by any person of additional securities of the issuer, or the disposition of securities of the issuer;
- b. An extraordinary corporate transaction, such as a merger, reorganization or liquidation, involving the issuer or any of its subsidiaries;
- c. A sale or transfer of a material amount of assets of the issuer or of any of its subsidiaries;
- d. Any change in the present board of directors or management of the issuer, including any plans or proposals to change the number or term of directors or to fill any existing vacancies on the board;
- e. Any material change in the present capitalization or dividend policy of the issuer;
- f. Any other material change in the issuer's business or corporate structure;
- g. Changes in the issuer's charter, bylaws or instruments corresponding thereto or other actions which may impede the acquisition of control of the issuer by any person;
- h. Causing a class of securities of the issuer to be delisted from a securities exchange;
- i. Any action similar to any of those enumerated above.

**Item 4. Interest in Securities of the Issuer**

- a. State the aggregate number and percentage of the class of securities identified pursuant to Item 1 beneficially owned (identifying those shares which there is a right to acquire within thirty (30) days from the date of this report) by each person named in Item 2. The abovementioned information should also be furnished with respect to persons who, together with any of the persons named in Item 2, comprise a group.

- b. For each person named in response to paragraph (a), indicate the number of shares as to which there is sole power to vote or to direct the vote, shared power to vote or to direct the vote, sole or shared power to dispose or to direct the disposition. Provide the applicable information required by Item 2 with respect to each person with whom the power to vote or to direct the vote or to dispose or direct the disposition is shared.
- c. Describe any transaction in the class of securities reported on that were effected during the past sixty (60) days by the persons named in response to paragraph (a). The description shall include, but not necessarily be limited to: (1) the identity of the person who effected the transaction; (2) the date of the transaction; (3) the amount of securities involved; (4) the price per share or unit; and (5) where or how the transaction was effected.
- d. If any other person is known to have the right to receive or the power to direct the receipt of dividends from, or the proceeds from the sale of such securities, a statement to that effect should be included in response to this Item and, if such interest relates to more than five (5%) percent of the class, such person should be identified.
- e. If the filing is an amendment reflecting the fact that the reporting person has ceased to be the beneficial owner of more than five (5%) percent of the class of securities, state the date on which such beneficial ownership was reduced.

**Item 5. Contracts, Arrangements, Understandings or Relationships with Respect to Securities of the Issuer**

Describe any contract, arrangement, understanding or relationship among the person named in Item 2 and between such persons and any person with respect to any securities of the issue, including but not limited to transfer or voting of any of the securities, finder's fees, joint ventures, loan or option arrangements, puts or calls, guarantees of profits, division of profits or loss, or the giving or withholding of proxies, naming the person with whom such contracts, arrangements, understandings or relationships have been entered into. Include such information for any of the securities that are pledged or otherwise subject to a contingency the occurrence of which would give another person voting power or investment power over such securities except that disclosure of standard default and similar provisions contained in loan agreements need not be included.

**Item 6. Material to be Filed as Exhibits**

Copies of all written agreements, contracts, arrangements, understandings, plans or proposals relating to:

- a. the acquisition of issuer control, liquidation, sale of assets, merger, or change in business or corporate structure or any other matter as disclosed in Item 3; and
- b. the transfer or voting of the securities, finder's fees, joint ventures, options, puts, calls, guarantees of loans, guarantees against losses or the giving or withholding of any proxy as disclosed in Item 5.

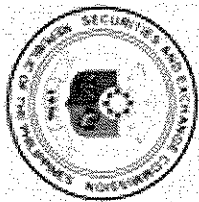
After reasonable inquiry and to the best of my knowledge and belief, I certify that the information set forth in this Report is true, complete and accurate.  
This report is signed in the City of Pasay on July 25, 2018

  
By: ZACARIAS E. GALLARDO, JR.  
(Signature of Reporting Person)

First Senior Vice President



107312018000663



## SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

SEC Building, EDSA, Greenhills, Mandaluyong City, Metro Manila, Philippines  
Tel: (632) 726-0931 to 39 Fax: (632) 725-5293 Email: [mis@sec.gov.ph](mailto:mis@sec.gov.ph)

### Barcode Page

The following document has been received:

Receiving Officer/Encoder : Buen Jose Mose - COS

Receiving Branch : SEC Head Office

Receipt Date and Time : July 31, 2018 10:10:05 AM

Received From : Head Office

### Company Representative

#### Doc Source

### Company Information

SEC Registration No. AS96005555

Company Name PHIL. NATIONAL BANK

Industry Classification

Company Type Stock Corporation

### Document Information

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| Document ID      | 107312018000663                                  |
| Document Type    | Statement of Changes in the Beneficial Ownership |
| Document Code    | 23B  |
| Period Covered   | July 24, 2018                                    |
| No. of Days Late | 0  |
| Department       | CFD  |
| Remarks          | REPORTING PERSON:<br>PADILLA AIDA M.             |

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION  
Metro Manila, Philippines

**FORM 23-B**

**REVISED**

**STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN BENEFICIAL OWNERSHIP OF SECURITIES**

Filed pursuant to Section 23 of the Securities Regulation Code

☐ Check box if no longer subject to filing requirement

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| <b>1. Name and Address of Reporting Person</b><br><b>Padilla Aida M.</b><br><small>(Last) (First) (Middle)</small><br><br><b>723 City land Pasong tamo Tower</b><br><small>(Street)</small><br><br><b>Chino Roces Avenue</b><br><small>(City) (Province) (Postal Code)</small> |  |  | <b>2. Issuer Name and Trading Symbol</b><br><b>PHILIPPINE NATIONAL BANK/PNB</b><br><br><b>3. Tax Identification Number</b><br><br><b>112-149-430</b><br><br><b>4. Citizenship</b><br><br><b>Filipino</b> |  | <b>7. Relationship of Reporting Person to Issuer</b><br><small>(Check all applicable)</small><br><br><div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Director<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> Officer<br/> <small>(give title below)</small> </div> <div> <input type="checkbox"/> 10% Owner<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> Other<br/> <small>(specify below)</small> </div> </div><br><div style="text-align: center; font-size: 1.2em;"> <b>First Senior Vice President</b> </div> |  |
| <b>5. Statement for Month/Year</b><br><br><b>JULY 2018</b><br><br><b>6. If Amendment, Date of Original (Month/Year)</b><br><br><b>N. A</b>   |  |  |  |  |  |  |

**Table 1 - Equity Securities Beneficially Owned**

| 1. Class of Equity Security | 2. Transaction Date<br><small>(Month/Day/Year)</small> | 4. Securities Acquired (A) or Disposed of (D) |                           |                      | 3. Amount of Securities Owned at End of Month |                                 | 4. Ownership Form:<br><small>Direct (D) or Indirect (I) *</small> | 6. Nature of Indirect Beneficial Ownership |
|-----------------------------|--|---|---------------------------|----------------------|---|---------------------------------|---|--|
|                             |  |   |                           |                      |   |                                 |   |  |
|                             |  | <small>Amount</small>                         | <small>(A) or (D)</small> | <small>Price</small> | <small>%</small>                              | <small>Number of Shares</small> |   |  |
| PNB COMMON SHARES           | 7/24/2018  | 1,218   | A                         | 47.50                |   | 2,436                           | I   | Under Broker - PNB Sec.                    |
|                             |  |   |                           |                      |   | 100                             | D   |  |
|                             |  |   |                           |                      |   |                                 |   |  |
|                             |  |   |                           |                      |   |                                 |   |  |
|                             |  |   |                           |                      |   |                                 |   |  |
|                             |  |   |                           |                      |   |                                 |   |  |
|                             |  |   |                           |                      |   |                                 |   |  |
|                             |  |   |                           |                      |   |                                 |   |  |
|                             |  |   |                           |                      |   |                                 |   |  |
|                             |  |   |                           |                      |   |                                 |   |  |
|                             |  |   |                           |                      |   |                                 |   |  |

(Print or Type Responses)

**If the change in beneficial ownership is 50% of the previous shareholdings or is equal to 5% of the outstanding capital stock of the issuer, provide the disclosure requirements set forth on page 3 of this form.**

Reminder: Report on a separate line for each class of equity securities beneficially owned directly or indirectly.

- (1) A person is directly or indirectly the beneficial owner of any equity security with respect to which he has or shares:
  - (A) Voting power which includes the power to vote, or to direct the voting of, such security; and/or
  - (B) Investment power which includes the power to dispose of, or to direct the disposition of, such security.
- (2) A person will be deemed to have an indirect beneficial interest in any equity security which is:
  - (A) held by members of a person's immediate family sharing the same household;
  - (B) held by a partnership in which such person is a general partner;
  - (C) held by a corporation of which such person is a controlling shareholder; or
  - (D) subject to any contract, arrangement or understanding which gives such person voting power or investment power with respect to such security.

**FORM 23-B** (continued)

Table II - Derivative Securities Acquired, Disposed of, or Beneficially Owned  
(e.g., warrants, options, convertible securities)

| 1. Derivative Security | 2. Conversion or Exercise Price of Derivative Security | 3. Transaction Date (Month/Day/Yr) | 4. Number of Derivative Securities Acquired (A) or Disposed of (D) |            | 5. Date Exercisable and Expiration Date (Month/Day/Year) |                 | 6. Title and Amount of Underlying Securities |                            | 7. Price of Derivative Security | 8. No. of Derivative Securities Beneficially Owned at End of Month | 9. Ownership Form of Derivative Security, Direct (D) or Indirect (I) * | 10. Nature of Indirect Beneficial Ownership |
|------------------------|--|------------------------------------|--|------------|--|-----------------|--|----------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|---|
|                        |  |                                    | Amount   | (A) or (D) | Date Exercisable   | Expiration Date | Title  | Amount or Number of Shares |                                 |  |  |   |
| N.A.                   |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |

Explanation of Responses:

Note: File **three (3)** copies of this form, one of which must be manually signed.  
Attach additional sheets if space provided is insufficient.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date



**DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS****IN CASE OF MATERIAL CHANGES IN BENEFICIAL OWNERSHIP****(50% INCREASE/DECREASE OR EQUIVALENT TO 5% OF THE OUTSTANDING CAPITAL STOCK OF ISSUER)****Item 1. Security and Issuer**

State the title of the class of equity securities to which this Form relates and the name and address of the principal executive offices of the issuer of such securities.

**Item 2. Identity and Background**

If the person filing this Form is a corporation, partnership, syndicate or other group of persons, state its name, the province, country or other place of its organization, its principal business, the address of its principal office and the information required by (d) and (e) of this Item. If the person filing this statement is a natural person, provide the information specified in (a) through (f) of this Item with respect to such person(s).

- a. Name;
- b. Residence or business address;
- c. Present principal occupation or employment and the name, principal business and address of any corporation or other organization in which such employment is conducted;
- d. Whether or not, during the last five years, such person has been convicted in a criminal proceeding (excluding traffic violations or similar misdemeanors) and, if so, give the dates, nature of conviction, name and location of court, any penalty imposed, or other disposition of the case;
- e. Whether or not, during the last five years, such person was a party to a civil proceeding of a judicial or administrative body of competent jurisdiction, domestic or foreign, and as a result of such proceeding was or is subject to any order, judgment or decree, not subsequently reversed, suspended or vacated, permanently or temporarily enjoining, barring, suspending or otherwise limiting involvement in any type of business, securities, commodities or banking; and
- f. Citizenship.

**Item 3. Purpose of Transaction**

State the purpose or purposes of the acquisition of securities of the issuer. Describe any plans or proposals which the reporting persons may have which relate to or would result in:

- a. The acquisition by any person of additional securities of the issuer, or the disposition of securities of the issuer;
- b. An extraordinary corporate transaction, such as a merger, reorganization or liquidation, involving the issuer or any of its subsidiaries;
- c. A sale or transfer of a material amount of assets of the issuer or of any of its subsidiaries;
- d. Any change in the present board of directors or management of the issuer, including any plans or proposals to change the number or term of directors or to fill any existing vacancies on the board;
- e. Any material change in the present capitalization or dividend policy of the issuer;
- f. Any other material change in the issuer's business or corporate structure;
- g. Changes in the issuer's charter, bylaws or instruments corresponding thereto or other actions which may impede the acquisition of control of the issuer by any person;
- h. Causing a class of securities of the issuer to be delisted from a securities exchange;
- i. Any action similar to any of those enumerated above.

**Item 4. Interest in Securities of the Issuer**

- a. State the aggregate number and percentage of the class of securities identified pursuant to Item 1 beneficially owned (identifying those shares which there is a right to acquire within thirty (30) days from the date of this report) by each person named in Item 2. The abovementioned information should also be furnished with respect to persons who, together with any of the persons named in Item 2, comprise a group.

- b. For each person named in response to paragraph (a), indicate the number of shares as to which there is sole power to vote or to direct the vote, shared power to vote or to direct the vote, sole or shared power to dispose or to direct the disposition. Provide the applicable information required by Item 2 with respect to each person with whom the power to vote or to direct the vote or to dispose or direct the disposition is shared.
- c. Describe any transaction in the class of securities reported on that were effected during the past sixty (60) days by the persons named in response to paragraph (a). The description shall include, but not necessarily be limited to: (1) the identity of the person who effected the transaction; (2) the date of the transaction; (3) the amount of securities involved; (4) the price per share or unit; and (5) where or how the transaction was effected.
- d. If any other person is known to have the right to receive or the power to direct the receipt of dividends from, or the proceeds from the sale of such securities, a statement to that effect should be included in response to this Item and, if such interest relates to more than five (5%) percent of the class, such person should be identified.
- e. If the filing is an amendment reflecting the fact that the reporting person has ceased to be the beneficial owner of more than five (5%) percent of the class of securities, state the date on which such beneficial ownership was reduced.

**Item 5. Contracts, Arrangements, Understandings or Relationships with Respect to Securities of the Issuer**

Describe any contract, arrangement, understanding or relationship among the person named in Item 2 and between such persons and any person with respect to any securities of the issue, including but not limited to transfer or voting of any of the securities, finder's fees, joint ventures, loan or option arrangements, puts or calls, guarantees of profits, division of profits or loss, or the giving or withholding of proxies, naming the person with whom such contracts, arrangements, understandings or relationships have been entered into. Include such information for any of the securities that are pledged or otherwise subject to a contingency the occurrence of which would give another person voting power or investment power over such securities except that disclosure of standard default and similar provisions contained in loan agreements need not be included.

**Item 6. Material to be Filed as Exhibits**

Copies of all written agreements, contracts, arrangements, understandings, plans or proposals relating to:

- a. the acquisition of issuer control, liquidation, sale of assets, merger, or change in business or corporate structure or any other matter as disclosed in Item 3; and
- b. the transfer or voting of the securities, finder's fees, joint ventures, options, puts, calls, guarantees of loans, guarantees against losses or the giving or withholding of any proxy as disclosed in Item 5.

After reasonable inquiry and to the best of my knowledge and belief, I certify that the information set forth in this Report is true, complete and accurate.  
This report is signed in the City of ..... on ....., 20.....

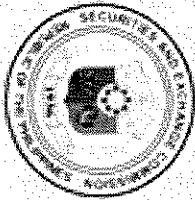
By: .....  
(Signature of Reporting Person)

**AIDA M. PADILLA/FSVP**  
(Name/Title)

4 of 4 pages



107312018000673



## SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

SEC Building, EDSA, Greenhills, Mandaluyong City, Metro Manila, Philippines  
Tel: (632) 726-0931 to 39 Fax: (632) 725-5293 Email: [mis@sec.gov.ph](mailto:mis@sec.gov.ph)

### Barcode Page

The following document has been received:

Receiving Officer/Encoder : Buen Jose Mose - COS

Receiving Branch : SEC Head Office

Receipt Date and Time : July 31, 2018 10:10:58 AM

Received From : Head Office

Company Representative

Doc Source

### Company Information

SEC Registration No. AS96005555

Company Name PHIL. NATIONAL BANK

Industry Classification

Company Type Stock Corporation

### Document Information

Document ID 107312018000673

Document Type Statement of Changes in the Beneficial Ownership

Document Code 23B

Period Covered July 24, 2018

No. of Days Late 0

Department CFD

Remarks REPORTING PERSON:

PAMA CARMELA LETICIA AQUINO



**FORM 23-B**

Check box if no longer subject  
to filing requirement

(Print or Type Responses)

Reminder: Report on a separate line for each class of equity securities beneficially owned directly or indirectly.

- (1) A person is directly or indirectly the beneficial owner of any equity security with respect to which he has or shares:
- (A) Voting power which includes the power to vote, or to direct the voting of, such security; and/or
  - (B) Investment power which includes the power to dispose of, or to direct the disposition of, such security.
- (2) A person will be deemed to have an indirect beneficial interest in any equity security which is:
- (A) held by members of a person's immediate family sharing the same household;
  - (B) held by a partnership in which such person is a general partner;
  - (C) held by a corporation of which such person is a controlling shareholder; or
  - (D) subject to any contract, arrangement or understanding which gives such person voting power or investment power with respect to such security.

**FORM 23-B** (continued)

Table II - Derivative Securities Acquired, Disposed of, or Beneficially Owned  
(e.g., warrants, options, convertible securities)

| 1. Derivative Security | 2. Conversion or Exercise Price of Derivative Security | 3. Transaction Date (Month/Day/Yr) | 4. Number of Derivative Securities Acquired (A) or Disposed of (D) |            | 5. Date Exercisable and Expiration Date (Month/Day/Year) |                 | 6. Title and Amount of Underlying Securities |                            | 7. Price of Derivative Security | 8. No. of Derivative Securities Beneficially Owned at End of Month | 9. Ownership Form of Derivative Security: Direct (D) or Indirect (I) * | 10. Nature of Indirect Beneficial Ownership |
|------------------------|--|------------------------------------|--|------------|--|-----------------|--|----------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|---|
|                        |  |                                    | Amount   | (A) or (D) | Date Exercisable   | Expiration Date | Title  | Amount or Number of Shares |                                 |  |  |   |
| N.A.                   |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |

Explanation of Responses:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

Note: File **three (3)** copies of this form, one of which must be manually signed.  
Attach additional sheets if space provided is insufficient.

**DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS  
IN CASE OF MATERIAL CHANGES IN BENEFICIAL OWNERSHIP  
(50% INCREASE/DECREASE OR EQUIVALENT TO 5% OF THE OUTSTANDING CAPITAL STOCK OF ISSUER)**

**Item 1. Security and Issuer**

State the title of the class of equity securities to which this Form relates and the name and address of the principal executive offices of the issuer of such securities.

**Item 2. Identity and Background**

If the person filing this Form is a corporation, partnership, syndicate or other group of persons, state its name, the province, country or other place of its organization, its principal business, the address of its principal office and the information required by (d) and (e) of this Item. If the person filing this statement is a natural person, provide the information specified in (a) through (f) of this Item with respect to such person(s).

- a. Name;
- b. Residence or business address;
- c. Present principal occupation or employment and the name, principal business and address of any corporation or other organization in which such employment is conducted;
- d. Whether or not, during the last five years, such person has been convicted in a criminal proceeding (excluding traffic violations or similar misdemeanors) and, if so, give the dates, nature of conviction, name and location of court, any penalty imposed, or other disposition of the case;
- e. Whether or not, during the last five years, such person was a party to a civil proceeding of a judicial or administrative body of competent jurisdiction, domestic or foreign, and as a result of such proceeding was or is subject to any order, judgment or decree, not subsequently reversed, suspended or vacated, permanently or temporarily enjoining, barring, suspending or otherwise limiting involvement in any type of business, securities, commodities or banking; and
- f. Citizenship.

**Item 3. Purpose of Transaction**

State the purpose or purposes of the acquisition of securities of the issuer. Describe any plans or proposals which the reporting persons may have which relate to or would result in:

- a. The acquisition by any person of additional securities of the issuer, or the disposition of securities of the issuer;
- b. An extraordinary corporate transaction, such as a merger, reorganization or liquidation, involving the issuer or any of its subsidiaries;
- c. A sale or transfer of a material amount of assets of the issuer or of any of its subsidiaries;
- d. Any change in the present board of directors or management of the issuer, including any plans or proposals to change the number or term of directors or to fill any existing vacancies on the board;
- e. Any material change in the present capitalization or dividend policy of the issuer;
- f. Any other material change in the issuer's business or corporate structure;
- g. Changes in the issuer's charter, bylaws or instruments corresponding thereto or other actions which may impede the acquisition of control of the issuer by any person;
- h. Causing a class of securities of the issuer to be delisted from a securities exchange;
- i. Any action similar to any of those enumerated above.

**Item 4. Interest in Securities of the Issuer**

- a. State the aggregate number and percentage of the class of securities identified pursuant to Item 1 beneficially owned (identifying those shares which there is a right to acquire within thirty (30) days from the date of this report) by each person named in Item 2. The abovementioned information should also be furnished with respect to persons who, together with any of the persons named in Item 2, comprise a group.

- b. For each person named in response to paragraph (a), indicate the number of shares as to which there is sole power to vote or to direct the vote, shared power to vote or to direct the vote, sole or shared power to dispose or to direct the disposition. Provide the applicable information required by Item 2 with respect to each person with whom the power to vote or to direct the vote or to dispose or direct the disposition is shared.
- c. Describe any transaction in the class of securities reported on that were effected during the past sixty (60) days by the persons named in response to paragraph (a). The description shall include, but not necessarily be limited to: (1) the identity of the person who effected the transaction; (2) the date of the transaction; (3) the amount of securities involved; (4) the price per share or unit; and (5) where or how the transaction was effected.
- d. If any other person is known to have the right to receive or the power to direct the receipt of dividends from, or the proceeds from the sale of such securities, a statement to that effect should be included in response to this Item and, if such interest relates to more than five (5%) percent of the class, such person should be identified.
- e. If the filing is an amendment reflecting the fact that the reporting person has ceased to be the beneficial owner of more than five (5%) percent of the class of securities, state the date on which such beneficial ownership was reduced.

**Item 5. Contracts, Arrangements, Understandings or Relationships with Respect to Securities of the Issuer**

Describe any contract, arrangement, understanding or relationship among the person named in Item 2 and between such persons and any person with respect to any securities of the issue, including but not limited to transfer or voting of any of the securities, finder's fees, joint ventures, loan or option arrangements, puts or calls, guarantees of profits, division of profits or loss, or the giving or withholding of proxies, naming the person with whom such contracts, arrangements, understandings or relationships have been entered into. Include such information for any of the securities that are pledged or otherwise subject to a contingency the occurrence of which would give another person voting power or investment power over such securities except that disclosure of standard default and similar provisions contained in loan agreements need not be included.

**Item 6. Material to be Filed as Exhibits**

Copies of all written agreements, contracts, arrangements, understandings, plans or proposals relating to:

- a. the acquisition of issuer control, liquidation, sale of assets, merger, or change in business or corporate structure or any other matter as disclosed in Item 3; and
- b. the transfer or voting of the securities, finder's fees, joint ventures, options, puts, calls, guarantees of loans, guarantees against losses or the giving or withholding of any proxy as disclosed in Item 5.

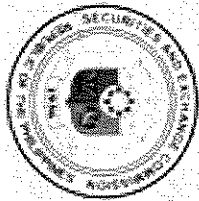
After reasonable inquiry and to the best of my knowledge and belief, I certify that the information set forth in this Report is true, complete and accurate. This report is signed in the City of Pasay on July 25, 2018.

By: .....  
(Signature of Reporting Person)

**FSVP CARMELA LETICIA A. PAMA, CRO & DPO**  
(Name/Title)



107312018000678



## SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

SEC Building, EDSA, Greenhills, Mandaluyong City, Metro Manila, Philippines  
Tel: (632) 726-0931 to 39 Fax: (632) 725-5293 Email: mis@sec.gov.ph

### Barcode Page

The following document has been received:

Receiving Officer/Encoder : Buen Jose Mose - COS

Receiving Branch : SEC Head Office

Receipt Date and Time : July 31, 2018 10:11:42 AM

Received From : Head Office

Company Representative

Doc Source

### Company Information

SEC Registration No. AS96005555

Company Name PHIL. NATIONAL BANK

Industry Classification

Company Type Stock Corporation

### Document Information

Document ID 107312018000678

Document Type Statement of Changes in the Beneficial Ownership

Document Code 23B

Period Covered July 24, 2018

No. of Days Late 0

Department CFD

Remarks REPORTING PERSON:  
ANG ALLAN LOZANO

**SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION**  
Metro Manila, Philippines

**FORM 23-B**

**REVISED**

**STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN BENEFICIAL OWNERSHIP OF SECURITIES**  
Filed pursuant to Section 23 of the Securities Regulation Code

☐ Check box if no longer subject to filing requirement

|   |  |   |  |  |   |  |  |
|---|--|---|--|--|---|--|--|
| 1. Name and Address of Reporting Person<br><b>Ang Allan Lozano</b><br><small>(Last) (First) (Middle)</small><br><br><b>Unit 1811 Le Mirage 2126 A. Mabini St.,</b><br><small>(Street)</small><br><br><b>Malate Manila</b><br><small>(City) (Province) (Postal Code)</small> |  |   | 2. Issuer Name and Trading Symbol<br><b>Philippine National Bank / PNB</b> |  | 7. Relationship of Reporting Person to Issuer<br><small>(Check all applicable)</small><br><br><div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Director<br/>Officer<br/><small>(give title below)</small><br/><b>SVP</b> </div> <div> <input type="checkbox"/> 10% Owner<br/>Other<br/><small>(specify below)</small> </div> </div> |  |  |
| 3. Tax Identification Number<br><b>197 080 789</b>  |  | 5. Statement for Month/Year<br><b>July 2018</b> |  |  |   |  |  |
| 4. Citizenship<br><b>Filipino</b>   |  | 6. If Amendment, Date of Original (Month/Year)  |  |  |   |  |  |

| Table 1 - Equity Securities Beneficially Owned |  |   |            |       |   |                  |  |  |
|--|--|---|------------|-------|---|------------------|--|--|
| 1. Class of Equity Security                    | 2. Transaction Date<br><small>(Month/Day/Year)</small> | 4. Securities Acquired (A) or Disposed of (D) |            |       | 3. Amount of Securities Owned at End of Month |                  | 4. Ownership Form:<br>Direct (D) or Indirect (I) * | 6. Nature of Indirect Beneficial Ownership |
|  |  | Amount  | (A) or (D) | Price | %   | Number of Shares |  |  |
| PNB COMMON SHARES                              | 7/24/2018  | 645   | A          | 47.50 |   | 1,390            | I  | Under Broker - PNB Sec.                    |
|  |  |   |            |       |   |                  |  |  |
|  |  |   |            |       |   |                  |  |  |
|  |  |   |            |       |   |                  |  |  |
|  |  |   |            |       |   |                  |  |  |
|  |  |   |            |       |   |                  |  |  |
|  |  |   |            |       |   |                  |  |  |
|  |  |   |            |       |   |                  |  |  |
|  |  |   |            |       |   |                  |  |  |
|  |  |   |            |       |   |                  |  |  |
|  |  |   |            |       |   |                  |  |  |
|  |  |   |            |       |   |                  |  |  |

(Print or Type Responses)

**If the change in beneficial ownership is 50% of the previous shareholdings or is equal to 5% of the outstanding capital stock of the issuer, provide the disclosure requirements set forth on page 3 of this form.**

Reminder: Report on a separate line for each class of equity securities beneficially owned directly or indirectly.

- (1) A person is directly or indirectly the beneficial owner of any equity security with respect to which he has or shares:
- (A) Voting power which includes the power to vote, or to direct the voting of, such security; and/or
  - (B) Investment power which includes the power to dispose of, or to direct the disposition of, such security.
- (2) A person will be deemed to have an indirect beneficial interest in any equity security which is:
- (A) held by members of a person's immediate family sharing the same household;
  - (B) held by a partnership in which such person is a general partner;
  - (C) held by a corporation of which such person is a controlling shareholder; or
  - (D) subject to any contract, arrangement or understanding which gives such person voting power or investment power with respect to such security.

Table II - Derivative Securities Acquired, Disposed of, or Beneficially Owned  
(e.g., warrants, options, convertible securities)

| 1. Derivative Security | 2. Conversion or Exercise Price of Derivative Security | 3. Transaction Date (Month/Day/Yr) | 4. Number of Derivative Securities Acquired (A) or Disposed of (D) |            | 5. Date Exercisable and Expiration Date (Month/Day/Year) |                 | 6. Title and Amount of Underlying Securities |                            | 7. Price of Derivative Security | 8. No. of Derivative Securities Beneficially Owned at End of Month | 9. Ownership Form of Derivative Security; Direct (D) or Indirect (I) * | 10. Nature of Indirect Beneficial Ownership |
|------------------------|--|------------------------------------|--|------------|--|-----------------|--|----------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|---|
|                        |  |                                    | Amount   | (A) or (D) | Date Exercisable   | Expiration Date | Title  | Amount or Number of Shares |                                 |  |  |   |
| N.A.                   |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |

Explanation of Responses:

Note: File three (3) copies of this form, one of which must be manually signed.  
Attach additional sheets if space provided is insufficient.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

**DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS  
IN CASE OF MATERIAL CHANGES IN BENEFICIAL OWNERSHIP  
(50% INCREASE/DECREASE OR EQUIVALENT TO 5% OF THE OUTSTANDING CAPITAL STOCK OF ISSUER)**

**Item 1. Security and Issuer**

State the title of the class of equity securities to which this Form relates and the name and address of the principal executive offices of the issuer of such securities.

**Item 2. Identity and Background**

If the person filing this Form is a corporation, partnership, syndicate or other group of persons, state its name, the province, country or other place of its organization, its principal business, the address of its principal office and the information required by (d) and (e) of this Item. If the person filing this statement is a natural person, provide the information specified in (a) through (f) of this Item with respect to such person(s).

- a. Name;
- b. Residence or business address;
- c. Present principal occupation or employment and the name, principal business and address of any corporation or other organization in which such employment is conducted;
- d. Whether or not, during the last five years, such person has been convicted in a criminal proceeding (excluding traffic violations or similar misdemeanors) and, if so, give the dates, nature of conviction, name and location of court, any penalty imposed, or other disposition of the case;
- e. Whether or not, during the last five years, such person was a party to a civil proceeding of a judicial or administrative body of competent jurisdiction, domestic or foreign, and as a result of such proceeding was or is subject to any order, judgment or decree, not subsequently reversed, suspended or vacated, permanently or temporarily enjoining, barring, suspending or otherwise limiting involvement in any type of business, securities, commodities or banking; and
- f. Citizenship.

**Item 3. Purpose of Transaction**

State the purpose or purposes of the acquisition of securities of the issuer. Describe any plans or proposals which the reporting persons may have which relate to or would result in:

- a. The acquisition by any person of additional securities of the issuer, or the disposition of securities of the issuer;
- b. An extraordinary corporate transaction, such as a merger, reorganization or liquidation, involving the issuer or any of its subsidiaries;
- c. A sale or transfer of a material amount of assets of the issuer or of any of its subsidiaries;
- d. Any change in the present board of directors or management of the issuer, including any plans or proposals to change the number or term of directors or to fill any existing vacancies on the board;
- e. Any material change in the present capitalization or dividend policy of the issuer;
- f. Any other material change in the issuer's business or corporate structure;
- g. Changes in the issuer's charter, bylaws or instruments corresponding thereto or other actions which may impede the acquisition of control of the issuer by any person;
- h. Causing a class of securities of the issuer to be delisted from a securities exchange;
- i. Any action similar to any of those enumerated above.

**Item 4. Interest in Securities of the Issuer**

- a. State the aggregate number and percentage of the class of securities identified pursuant to Item 1 beneficially owned (identifying those shares which there is a right to acquire within thirty (30) days from the date of this report) by each person named in Item 2. The abovementioned information should also be furnished with respect to persons who, together with any of the persons named in Item 2, comprise a group.



- b. For each person named in response to paragraph (a), indicate the number of shares as to which there is sole power to vote or to direct the vote, shared power to vote or to direct the vote, sole or shared power to dispose or to direct the disposition. Provide the applicable information required by Item 2 with respect to each person with whom the power to vote or to direct the vote or to dispose or direct the disposition is shared.
- c. Describe any transaction in the class of securities reported on that were effected during the past sixty (60) days by the persons named in response to paragraph (a). The description shall include, but not necessarily be limited to: (1) the identity of the person who effected the transaction; (2) the date of the transaction; (3) the amount of securities involved; (4) the price per share or unit; and (5) where or how the transaction was effected.
- d. If any other person is known to have the right to receive or the power to direct the receipt of dividends from, or the proceeds from the sale of such securities, a statement to that effect should be included in response to this Item and, if such interest relates to more than five (5%) percent of the class, such person should be identified.
- e. If the filing is an amendment reflecting the fact that the reporting person has ceased to be the beneficial owner of more than five (5%) percent of the class of securities, state the date on which such beneficial ownership was reduced.

**Item 5. Contracts, Arrangements, Understandings or Relationships with Respect to Securities of the Issuer**

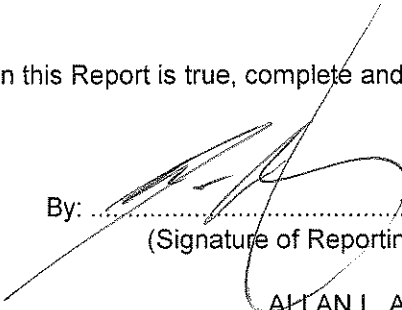
Describe any contract, arrangement, understanding or relationship among the person named in Item 2 and between such persons and any person with respect to any securities of the issue, including but not limited to transfer or voting of any of the securities, finder's fees, joint ventures, loan or option arrangements, puts or calls, guarantees of profits, division of profits or loss, or the giving or withholding of proxies, naming the person with whom such contracts, arrangements, understandings or relationships have been entered into. Include such information for any of the securities that are pledged or otherwise subject to a contingency the occurrence of which would give another person voting power or investment power over such securities except that disclosure of standard default and similar provisions contained in loan agreements need not be included.

**Item 6. Material to be Filed as Exhibits**

Copies of all written agreements, contracts, arrangements, understandings, plans or proposals relating to:

- a. the acquisition of issuer control, liquidation, sale of assets, merger, or change in business or corporate structure or any other matter as disclosed in Item 3; and
- b. the transfer or voting of the securities, finder's fees, joint ventures, options, puts, calls, guarantees of loans, guarantees against losses or the giving or withholding of any proxy as disclosed in Item 5.

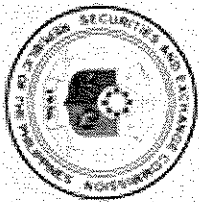
After reasonable inquiry and to the best of my knowledge and belief, I certify that the information set forth in this Report is true, complete and accurate.  
This report is signed in the City of Pasay on July 25, 2018

By:   
(Signature of Reporting Person)

ALLAN L. ANG / SVP  
(Name/Title)



107312018000684



## SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

SEC Building, EDSA, Greenhills, Mandaluyong City, Metro Manila, Philippines  
Tel: (632) 726-0931 to 39 Fax: (632) 725-5293 Email: [mis@sec.gov.ph](mailto:mis@sec.gov.ph)

### Barcode Page

The following document has been received:

Receiving Officer/Encoder : Buen Jose Mose - COS  
Receiving Branch : SEC Head Office  
Receipt Date and Time : July 31, 2018 10:12:19 AM  
Received From : Head Office

### Company Representative

#### Doc Source

### Company Information

SEC Registration No. AS96005555  
Company Name PHIL. NATIONAL BANK  
Industry Classification  
Company Type Stock Corporation

### Document Information

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| Document ID      | 107312018000684                                   |
| Document Type    | Statement of Changes in the Beneficial Ownership  |
| Document Code    | 23B   |
| Period Covered   | July 24, 2018                                     |
| No. of Days Late | 0   |
| Department       | CFD   |
| Remarks          | REPORTING PERSON:<br>AUSTERO SCHUBERT CAESAR CANA |

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION  
Metro Manila, Philippines

FORM 23-B

REVISED

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN BENEFICIAL OWNERSHIP OF SECURITIES  
Filed pursuant to Section 23 of the Securities Regulation Code

☐ Check box if no longer subject to filing requirement

|  |  |  |  |   |  |
|--|--|--|--|---|--|
| 1. Name and Address of Reporting Person<br>AUSTERO, SCHUBERT CAESAR CANA<br>(Last) (First) (Middle)<br>2436 Perlita St. San Andres Bukid<br>(Street)<br>Manila 1003<br>(City) (Province) (Postal Code) |  | 2. Issuer Name and Trading Symbol<br>Philippine National Bank/ PNB |  | 7. Relationship of Reporting Person to Issuer<br>(Check all applicable)<br><br>____ Director<br>____ Officer<br>(give title below)<br><br>____ 10% Owner<br>____ Other<br>(specify below) |  |
| 3. Tax Identification Number<br>115-794-273  |  | 5. Statement for Month/Year<br>JULY 2018                           |  |   |  |
| 4. Citizenship<br>FILIPINO   |  | 6. If Amendment, Date of Original (Month/Year)                     |  |   |  |

| 1. Class of Equity Security | 2. Transaction Date<br>(Month/Day/Year) | 4. Securities Acquired (A) or Disposed of (D) |            |         | 3. Amount of Securities Owned at End of Month |                  | 4. Ownership Form:<br>Direct (D) or Indirect (I) * | 6. Nature of Indirect Beneficial Ownership |
|-----------------------------|---|---|------------|---------|---|------------------|--|--|
|                             |   | Amount  | (A) or (D) | Price   | %   | Number of Shares |  |  |
| PNB Common Shares           | 7/24/2018                               | 645   | (A)        | P 47.50 |   | 1290             | I  | Underbroker PNB Sec.                       |
|                             |   |   |            |         |   | 100              | D  |  |
|                             |   |   |            |         |   |                  |  |  |
|                             |   |   |            |         |   |                  |  |  |
|                             |   |   |            |         |   |                  |  |  |
|                             |   |   |            |         |   |                  |  |  |
|                             |   |   |            |         |   |                  |  |  |
|                             |   |   |            |         |   |                  |  |  |
|                             |   |   |            |         |   |                  |  |  |
|                             |   |   |            |         |   |                  |  |  |
|                             |   |   |            |         |   |                  |  |  |
|                             |   |   |            |         |   |                  |  |  |

(Print or Type Responses)

If the change in beneficial ownership is 50% of the previous shareholdings or is equal to 5% of the outstanding capital stock of the issuer, provide the disclosure requirements set forth on page 3 of this form.

Reminder: Report on a separate line for each class of equity securities beneficially owned directly or indirectly.

- (1) A person is directly or indirectly the beneficial owner of any equity security with respect to which he has or shares:
  - (A) Voting power which includes the power to vote, or to direct the voting of, such security; and/or
  - (B) Investment power which includes the power to dispose of, or to direct the disposition of, such security
- (2) A person will be deemed to have an indirect beneficial interest in any equity security which is:
  - (A) held by members of a person's immediate family sharing the same household;
  - (B) held by a partnership in which such person is a general partner;
  - (C) held by a corporation of which such person is a controlling shareholder; or
  - (D) subject to any contract, arrangement or understanding which gives such person voting power or investment power with respect to such security.

Table II - Derivative Securities Acquired, Disposed of, or Beneficially Owned  
(e.g., warrants, options, convertible securities)

| 1. Derivative Security | 2. Conversion or Exercise Price of Derivative Security | 3. Transaction Date (Month/Day/Yr) | 4. Number of Derivative Securities Acquired (A) or Disposed of (D) |            | 5. Date Exercisable and Expiration Date (Month/Day/Year) |                 | 6. Title and Amount of Underlying Securities |                            | 7. Price of Derivative Security | 8. No. of Derivative Securities Beneficially Owned at End of Month | 9. Owner-ship Form of Derivative Security: Direct (D) or Indirect (I) * | 10. Nature of Indirect Beneficial Ownership |
|------------------------|--|------------------------------------|--|------------|--|-----------------|--|----------------------------|---------------------------------|--|---|---|
|                        |  |                                    | Amount   | (A) or (D) | Date Exercisable   | Expiration Date | Title  | Amount or Number of Shares |                                 |  |   |   |
| N/A                    |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |   |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |   |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |   |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |   |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |   |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |   |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |   |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |   |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |   |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |   |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |   |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |   |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |   |   |

Explanation of Responses:

Note File **three (3)** copies of this form, one of which must be manually signed.  
Attach additional sheets if space provided is insufficient.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

**DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS  
IN CASE OF MATERIAL CHANGES IN BENEFICIAL OWNERSHIP  
(50% INCREASE/DECREASE OR EQUIVALENT TO 5% OF THE OUTSTANDING CAPITAL STOCK OF ISSUER)**

**Item 1. Security and Issuer**

State the title of the class of equity securities to which this Form relates and the name and address of the principal executive offices of the issuer of such securities.

**Item 2. Identity and Background**

If the person filing this Form is a corporation, partnership, syndicate or other group of persons, state its name, the province, country or other place of its organization, its principal business, the address of its principal office and the information required by (d) and (e) of this Item. If the person filing this statement is a natural person, provide the information specified in (a) through (f) of this Item with respect to such person(s).

- a. Name;
- b. Residence or business address;
- c. Present principal occupation or employment and the name, principal business and address of any corporation or other organization in which such employment is conducted;
- d. Whether or not, during the last five years, such person has been convicted in a criminal proceeding (excluding traffic violations or similar misdemeanors) and, if so, give the dates, nature of conviction, name and location of court, any penalty imposed, or other disposition of the case;
- e. Whether or not, during the last five years, such person was a party to a civil proceeding of a judicial or administrative body of competent jurisdiction, domestic or foreign, and as a result of such proceeding was or is subject to any order, judgment or decree, not subsequently reversed, suspended or vacated, permanently or temporarily enjoining, barring, suspending or otherwise limiting involvement in any type of business, securities, commodities or banking; and
- f. Citizenship.

**Item 3. Purpose of Transaction**

State the purpose or purposes of the acquisition of securities of the issuer. Describe any plans or proposals which the reporting persons may have which relate to or would result in:

- a. The acquisition by any person of additional securities of the issuer, or the disposition of securities of the issuer;
- b. An extraordinary corporate transaction, such as a merger, reorganization or liquidation, involving the issuer or any of its subsidiaries;
- c. A sale or transfer of a material amount of assets of the issuer or of any of its subsidiaries;
- d. Any change in the present board of directors or management of the issuer, including any plans or proposals to change the number or term of directors or to fill any existing vacancies on the board;
- e. Any material change in the present capitalization or dividend policy of the issuer;
- f. Any other material change in the issuer's business or corporate structure;
- g. Changes in the issuer's charter, bylaws or instruments corresponding thereto or other actions which may impede the acquisition of control of the issuer by any person;
- h. Causing a class of securities of the issuer to be delisted from a securities exchange;
- i. Any action similar to any of those enumerated above.

**Item 4. Interest in Securities of the Issuer**

- a. State the aggregate number and percentage of the class of securities identified pursuant to Item 1 beneficially owned (identifying those shares which there is a right to acquire within thirty (30) days from the date of this report) by each person named in Item 2. The abovementioned information should also be furnished with respect to persons who, together with any of the persons named in Item 2, comprise a group.

- b. For each person named in response to paragraph (a), indicate the number of shares as to which there is sole power to vote or to direct the vote, shared power to vote or to direct the vote, sole or shared power to dispose or to direct the disposition. Provide the applicable information required by Item 2 with respect to each person with whom the power to vote or to direct the vote or to dispose or direct the disposition is shared.
- c. Describe any transaction in the class of securities reported on that were effected during the past sixty (60) days by the persons named in response to paragraph (a). The description shall include, but not necessarily be limited to: (1) the identity of the person who effected the transaction; (2) the date of the transaction; (3) the amount of securities involved; (4) the price per share or unit; and (5) where or how the transaction was effected.
- d. If any other person is known to have the right to receive or the power to direct the receipt of dividends from, or the proceeds from the sale of such securities, a statement to that effect should be included in response to this Item and, if such interest relates to more than five (5%) percent of the class, such person should be identified.
- e. If the filing is an amendment reflecting the fact that the reporting person has ceased to be the beneficial owner of more than five (5%) percent of the class of securities, state the date on which such beneficial ownership was reduced.

**Item 5. Contracts, Arrangements, Understandings or Relationships with Respect to Securities of the Issuer**


Describe any contract, arrangement, understanding or relationship among the person named in Item 2 and between such persons and any person with respect to any securities of the issue, including but not limited to transfer or voting of any of the securities, finder's fees, joint ventures, loan or option arrangements, puts or calls, guarantees of profits, division of profits or loss, or the giving or withholding of proxies, naming the person with whom such contracts, arrangements, understandings or relationships have been entered into. Include such information for any of the securities that are pledged or otherwise subject to a contingency the occurrence of which would give another person voting power or investment power over such securities except that disclosure of standard default and similar provisions contained in loan agreements need not be included.

**Item 6. Material to be Filed as Exhibits**

Copies of all written agreements, contracts, arrangements, understandings, plans or proposals relating to:

- a. the acquisition of issuer control, liquidation, sale of assets, merger, or change in business or corporate structure or any other matter as disclosed in Item 3; and
- b. the transfer or voting of the securities, finder's fees, joint ventures, options, puts, calls, guarantees of loans, guarantees against losses or the giving or withholding of any proxy as disclosed in Item 5.

After reasonable inquiry and to the best of my knowledge and belief, I certify that the information set forth in this Report is true, complete and accurate.  
This report is signed in the City of PASAY on July 24 2018

By:   
(Signature of Reporting Person)

**SCHUBERT CAESAR C. AUSTERO**  
Senior Vice President/ Human Resource Group Head

CR05062-2018

*The Exchange does not warrant and holds no responsibility for the veracity of the facts and representations contained in all corporate disclosures, including financial reports. All data contained herein are prepared and submitted by the disclosing party to the Exchange, and are disseminated solely for purposes of information. Any questions on the data contained herein should be addressed directly to the Corporate Information Officer of the disclosing party.*



# PNB

## Philippine National Bank PNB

**PSE Disclosure Form 17-7 - Statement of Changes in Beneficial  
Ownership of Securities  
References: SRC Rule 23 and  
Section 17.5 of the Revised Disclosure Rules**

|   |                     |
|---|---------------------|
| <b>Name of Reporting Person</b>                   | Key Officers of PNB |
| <b>Relationship of Reporting Person to Issuer</b> | Key Officers of PNB |

### Description of the Disclosure

Further to our disclosure dated July 24, 2018 regarding the purchase of shares on behalf of PNB officers and employees, we submit herewith the attached reports of the following key officers of the Bank:

(Part 2)

12. Manuel C. Bahena, Jr., SVP
13. Ponciano C. Bautista, Jr., SVP
14. Esther F. Capule, SVP
15. Emeline C. Centeno, SVP
16. Elisa M. Cua, SVP
17. Christian Jerome O. Dobles, SVP
18. Erwin C. Go, SVP
19. Marie Fe Liza S. Jayme, SVP
20. Maria Adelia A. Joson, SVP
21. Ana Rose T. Kwan, SVP
22. Maria Paz D. Lim

We trust you will take note accordingly. Thank you.

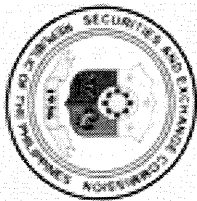
**Filed on behalf by:**

|                    |                               |
|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| <b>Name</b>        | Ruth Pamela Tanghal           |
| <b>Designation</b> | Assistant Corporate Secretary |





107312018000694



## SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

SEC Building, EDSA, Greenhills, Mandaluyong City, Metro Manila, Philippines  
Tel: (632) 726-0931 to 39 Fax: (632) 725-5293 Email: [mis@sec.gov.ph](mailto:mis@sec.gov.ph)

### Barcode Page

The following document has been received:

Receiving Officer/Encoder : Buen Jose Mose - COS

Receiving Branch : SEC Head Office

Receipt Date and Time : July 31, 2018 10:13:03 AM

Received From : Head Office

Company Representative

Doc Source

Company Information

SEC Registration No. AS96005555

Company Name PHIL. NATIONAL BANK

Industry Classification

Company Type Stock Corporation

### Document Information

Document ID 107312018000694

Document Type Statement of Changes in the Beneficial Ownership

Document Code 23B

Period Covered July 24, 2018

No. of Days Late 0

Department CFD

Remarks REPORTING PERSON:

BAHENA JR. MANUEL CAPONONG

**SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION**  
Metro Manila, Philippines

**FORM 23-B**

**REVISED**

**STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN BENEFICIAL OWNERSHIP OF SECURITIES**

Filed pursuant to Section 23 of the Securities Regulation Code

☐ Check box if no longer subject to filing requirement

| 1. Name and Address of Reporting Person<br>BAHENA, JR.                      MANUEL                      CAPONONG<br>(Last)                                      (First)                                      (Middle) |   | 2. Issuer Name and Trading Symbol<br>PHILIPPINE NATIONAL BANK/PNB |            |  | 7. Relationship of Reporting Person to Issuer<br>(Check all applicable)<br><br><div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Director<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> Officer<br/>           (give title below)<br/><br/> <u>SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT</u> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> 10% Owner<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> Other<br/>           (specify below)         </div> </div> |                  |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|------------|--|--|------------------|--|--|--|
| 17 Calaca Street, NAPOCOR Village, Tandang Sora<br>(Street)   |   | 3. Tax Identification Number<br>120-104-293                       |            | 5. Statement for Month/Year<br>July 2018       |  |                  |  |  |  |
| Quezon City, Metro Manila 1116<br>(City)                                      (Province)                                      (Postal Code)   |   | 4. Citizenship<br>Filipino  |            | 6. If Amendment, Date of Original (Month/Year) |  |                  |  |  |  |
| Table 1 - Equity Securities Beneficially Owned  |   |   |            |  |  |                  |  |  |  |
| 1. Class of Equity Security   | 2. Transaction Date<br>(Month/Day/Year) | 4. Securities Acquired (A) or Disposed of (D)                     |            |  | 3. Amount of Securities Owned at End of Month  |                  | 4. Ownership Form:<br>Direct (D) or Indirect (I) * | 6. Nature of Indirect Beneficial Ownership |  |
|   |   | Amount  | (A) or (D) | Price  | %  | Number of Shares |  |  |  |
| PNB Common Shares   | 07/24/18                                | 645   | A          | Php47.50                                       |  | 1,290            | I  | Under Broker - PNB Sec.                    |  |
|   |   |   |            |  |  | 100              | D  |  |  |
|   |   |   |            |  |  |                  |  |  |  |
|   |   |   |            |  |  |                  |  |  |  |
|   |   |   |            |  |  |                  |  |  |  |
|   |   |   |            |  |  |                  |  |  |  |
|   |   |   |            |  |  |                  |  |  |  |
|   |   |   |            |  |  |                  |  |  |  |
|   |   |   |            |  |  |                  |  |  |  |
|   |   |   |            |  |  |                  |  |  |  |
|   |   |   |            |  |  |                  |  |  |  |

(Print or Type Responses)

**If the change in beneficial ownership is 50% of the previous shareholdings or is equal to 5% of the outstanding capital stock of the issuer, provide the disclosure requirements set forth on page 3 of this form.**

Reminder: Report on a separate line for each class of equity securities beneficially owned directly or indirectly.

- (1) A person is directly or indirectly the beneficial owner of any equity security with respect to which he has or shares:
- (A) Voting power which includes the power to vote, or to direct the voting of, such security; and/or
  - (B) Investment power which includes the power to dispose of, or to direct the disposition of, such security.
- (2) A person will be deemed to have an indirect beneficial interest in any equity security which is:
- (A) held by members of a person's immediate family sharing the same household;
  - (B) held by a partnership in which such person is a general partner;
  - (C) held by a corporation of which such person is a controlling shareholder; or
  - (D) subject to any contract, arrangement or understanding which gives such person voting power or investment power with respect to such security.

**IN CASE OF MATERIAL CHANGES IN BENEFICIAL OWNERSHIP****(50% INCREASE/DECREASE OR EQUIVALENT TO 5% OF THE OUTSTANDING CAPITAL STOCK OF ISSUER)****Item 1. Security and Issuer**

State the title of the class of equity securities to which this Form relates and the name and address of the principal executive offices of the issuer of such securities.

**Item 2. Identity and Background**

If the person filing this Form is a corporation, partnership, syndicate or other group of persons, state its name, the province, country or other place of its organization, its principal business, the address of its principal office and the information required by (d) and (e) of this Item. If the person filing this statement is a natural person, provide the information specified in (a) through (f) of this Item with respect to such person(s).

- a. Name;
- b. Residence or business address;
- c. Present principal occupation or employment and the name, principal business and address of any corporation or other organization in which such employment is conducted;
- d. Whether or not, during the last five years, such person has been convicted in a criminal proceeding (excluding traffic violations or similar misdemeanors) and, if so, give the dates, nature of conviction, name and location of court, any penalty imposed, or other disposition of the case;
- e. Whether or not, during the last five years, such person was a party to a civil proceeding of a judicial or administrative body of competent jurisdiction, domestic or foreign, and as a result of such proceeding was or is subject to any order, judgment or decree, not subsequently reversed, suspended or vacated, permanently or temporarily enjoining, barring, suspending or otherwise limiting involvement in any type of business, securities, commodities or banking; and
- f. Citizenship.

**Item 3. Purpose of Transaction**

State the purpose or purposes of the acquisition of securities of the issuer. Describe any plans or proposals which the reporting persons may have which relate to or would result in:

- a. The acquisition by any person of additional securities of the issuer, or the disposition of securities of the issuer;
- b. An extraordinary corporate transaction, such as a merger, reorganization or liquidation, involving the issuer or any of its subsidiaries;
- c. A sale or transfer of a material amount of assets of the issuer or of any of its subsidiaries;
- d. Any change in the present board of directors or management of the issuer, including any plans or proposals to change the number or term of directors or to fill any existing vacancies on the board;
- e. Any material change in the present capitalization or dividend policy of the issuer;
- f. Any other material change in the issuer's business or corporate structure;
- g. Changes in the issuer's charter, bylaws or instruments corresponding thereto or other actions which may impede the acquisition of control of the issuer by any person;
- h. Causing a class of securities of the issuer to be delisted from a securities exchange;
- i. Any action similar to any of those enumerated above.

**Item 4. Interest in Securities of the Issuer**

- a. State the aggregate number and percentage of the class of securities identified pursuant to Item 1 beneficially owned (identifying those shares which there is a right to acquire within thirty (30) days from the date of this report) by each person named in Item 2. The abovementioned information should also be furnished with respect to persons who, together with any of the persons named in Item 2, comprise a group.

- b. For each person named in response to paragraph (a), indicate the number of shares as to which there is sole power to vote or to direct the vote, shared power to vote or to direct the vote, sole or shared power to dispose or to direct the disposition. Provide the applicable information required by Item 2 with respect to each person with whom the power to vote or to direct the vote or to dispose or direct the disposition is shared.
- c. Describe any transaction in the class of securities reported on that were effected during the past sixty (60) days by the persons named in response to paragraph (a). The description shall include, but not necessarily be limited to: (1) the identity of the person who effected the transaction; (2) the date of the transaction; (3) the amount of securities involved; (4) the price per share or unit; and (5) where or how the transaction was effected.
- d. If any other person is known to have the right to receive or the power to direct the receipt of dividends from, or the proceeds from the sale of such securities, a statement to that effect should be included in response to this Item and, if such interest relates to more than five (5%) percent of the class, such person should be identified.
- e. If the filing is an amendment reflecting the fact that the reporting person has ceased to be the beneficial owner of more than five (5%) percent of the class of securities, state the date on which such beneficial ownership was reduced.

**Item 5. Contracts, Arrangements, Understandings or Relationships with Respect to Securities of the Issuer**

Describe any contract, arrangement, understanding or relationship among the person named in Item 2 and between such persons and any person with respect to any securities of the issue, including but not limited to transfer or voting of any of the securities, finder's fees, joint ventures, loan or option arrangements, puts or calls, guarantees of profits, division of profits or loss, or the giving or withholding of proxies, naming the person with whom such contracts, arrangements, understandings or relationships have been entered into. Include such information for any of the securities that are pledged or otherwise subject to a contingency the occurrence of which would give another person voting power or investment power over such securities except that disclosure of standard default and similar provisions contained in loan agreements need not be included.

**Item 6. Material to be Filed as Exhibits**

Copies of all written agreements, contracts, arrangements, understandings, plans or proposals relating to:

- a. the acquisition of issuer control, liquidation, sale of assets, merger, or change in business or corporate structure or any other matter as disclosed in Item 3; and
- b. the transfer or voting of the securities, finder's fees, joint ventures, options, puts, calls, guarantees of loans, guarantees against losses or the giving or withholding of any proxy as disclosed in Item 5.

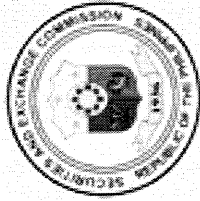
After reasonable inquiry and to the best of my knowledge and belief, I certify that the information set forth in this Report is true, complete and accurate.  
This report is signed in the City of ..... on ....., 20.....

By: .....  
(Signature of Reporting Person)

MANUEL C. BAHENA, JR.  
(Name/Title)



107312018000701



## SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

SEC Building, EDSA Greenhills, Mandaluyong City, Metro Manila, Philippines  
Tel: (632) 726-0931 to 39 Fax: (632) 725-5293 Email: mis@sec.gov.ph

### Barcode Page

The following document has been received:

**Receiving Officer/Encoder** : Buen Jose Mose - COS  
**Receiving Branch** : SEC Head Office  
**Receipt Date and Time** : July 31, 2018 10:13:45 AM  
**Received From** : Head Office

### Company Representative

Doc Source

### Company Information

**SEC Registration No.** AS96005555  
**Company Name** PHIL. NATIONAL BANK  
**Industry Classification**  
**Company Type** Stock Corporation

### Document Information

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| Document ID      | 107312018000701                                  |
| Document Type    | Statement of Changes in the Beneficial Ownership |
| Document Code    | 23B  |
| Period Covered   | July 24, 2018                                    |
| No. of Days Late | 0  |
| Department       | CFD  |
| Remarks          | REPORTING PERSON:<br>BAUTISTA PONCIANO JR CAPULE |

**SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION  
Metro Manila, Philippines**

**FORM 23-B**

**REVISED**

**STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN BENEFICIAL OWNERSHIP OF SECURITIES**  
Filed pursuant to Section 23 of the Securities Regulation Code

☐ Check box if no longer subject  
to filing requirement

|   |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| <b>1. Name and Address of Reporting Person</b><br>Bautista Ponciano, Jr Capule<br><small>(Last) (First) (Middle)</small><br>Unit 217, Star Centrum Condo, Gil Puyat Ave.<br><small>(Street)</small><br>Makati City 1200<br><small>(City) (Province) (Postal Code)</small> |  |  | <b>2. Issuer Name and Trading Symbol</b><br>PHILIPPINE NATIONAL BANK/PNB<br><b>3. Tax Identification Number</b><br>115-319-246<br><b>5. Statement for Month/Year</b><br>JULY 2018<br><b>4. Citizenship</b><br>Filipino<br><b>6. If Amendment, Date of Original (Month/Year)</b> |  |  | <b>7. Relationship of Reporting Person to Issuer</b><br>(Check all applicable)<br><div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Director<br/>                     Officer<br/> <small>(give title below)</small> </div> <div> <input type="checkbox"/> 10% Owner<br/>                     Other<br/> <small>(specify below)</small> </div> </div> Senior Vice President |  |  |
|---|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|

| Table 1 - Equity Securities Beneficially Owned |  |   |            |       |   |                  |  |  |
|--|--|---|------------|-------|---|------------------|--|--|
| 1. Class of Equity Security                    | 2. Transaction Date<br><small>(Month/Day/Year)</small> | 4. Securities Acquired (A) or Disposed of (D) |            |       | 3. Amount of Securities Owned at End of Month |                  | 4. Ownership Form:<br>Direct (D) or Indirect (I) * | 6. Nature of Indirect Beneficial Ownership |
|  |  | Amount  | (A) or (D) | Price | %   | Number of Shares |  |  |
| PNB COMMON SHARES                              | 7/24/2018  | 645   | A          | 47.50 |   | 1,290            | I  | Under Broker - PNB Sec.                    |
|  |  |   |            |       |   | 115              | D  |  |
|  |  |   |            |       |   |                  |  |  |
|  |  |   |            |       |   |                  |  |  |
|  |  |   |            |       |   |                  |  |  |
|  |  |   |            |       |   |                  |  |  |
|  |  |   |            |       |   |                  |  |  |
|  |  |   |            |       |   |                  |  |  |
|  |  |   |            |       |   |                  |  |  |
|  |  |   |            |       |   |                  |  |  |

(Print or Type Responses)

**If the change in beneficial ownership is 50% of the previous shareholdings or is equal to 5% of the outstanding capital stock of the issuer, provide the disclosure requirements set forth on page 3 of this form.**

Reminder: Report on a separate line for each class of equity securities beneficially owned directly or indirectly.

- (1) A person is directly or indirectly the beneficial owner of any equity security with respect to which he has or shares:
  - (A) Voting power which includes the power to vote, or to direct the voting of, such security; and/or
  - (B) Investment power which includes the power to dispose of, or to direct the disposition of, such security.
- (2) A person will be deemed to have an indirect beneficial interest in any equity security which is:
  - (A) held by members of a person's immediate family sharing the same household;
  - (B) held by a partnership in which such person is a general partner;
  - (C) held by a corporation of which such person is a controlling shareholder; or
  - (D) subject to any contract, arrangement or understanding which gives such person voting power or investment power with respect to such security.

FORM 23-B (continued)

Table II - Derivative Securities Acquired, Disposed of, or Beneficially Owned  
(e.g., warrants, options, convertible securities)

| 1. Derivative Security | 2. Conversion or Exercise Price of Derivative Security | 3. Transaction Date (Month/Day/Yr) | 4. Number of Derivative Securities Acquired (A) or Disposed of (D) |            | 5. Date Exercisable and Expiration Date (Month/Day/Year) |                 | 6. Title and Amount of Underlying Securities |                            | 7. Price of Derivative Security | 8. No. of Derivative Securities Beneficially Owned at End of Month | 9. Ownership Form of Derivative Security; Direct (D) or Indirect (I) | 10. Nature of Indirect Beneficial Ownership |
|------------------------|--|------------------------------------|--|------------|--|-----------------|--|----------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|---|
|                        |  |                                    | Amount   | (A) or (D) | Date Exercisable   | Expiration Date | Title  | Amount or Number of Shares |                                 |  |  |   |
| N.A.                   |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |

Explanation of Responses:

Note: File **three (3)** copies of this form, one of which must be manually signed.  
Attach additional sheets if space provided is insufficient.

7/27/2018  
Date

**DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS****IN CASE OF MATERIAL CHANGES IN BENEFICIAL OWNERSHIP****(50% INCREASE/DECREASE OR EQUIVALENT TO 5% OF THE OUTSTANDING CAPITAL STOCK OF ISSUER)****Item 1. Security and Issuer**

State the title of the class of equity securities to which this Form relates and the name and address of the principal executive offices of the issuer of such securities.

**Item 2. Identity and Background**

If the person filing this Form is a corporation, partnership, syndicate or other group of persons, state its name, the province, country or other place of its organization, its principal business, the address of its principal office and the information required by (d) and (e) of this Item. If the person filing this statement is a natural person, provide the information specified in (a) through (f) of this Item with respect to such person(s).

- a. Name;
- b. Residence or business address;
- c. Present principal occupation or employment and the name, principal business and address of any corporation or other organization in which such employment is conducted;
- d. Whether or not, during the last five years, such person has been convicted in a criminal proceeding (excluding traffic violations or similar misdemeanors) and, if so, give the dates, nature of conviction, name and location of court, any penalty imposed, or other disposition of the case;
- e. Whether or not, during the last five years, such person was a party to a civil proceeding of a judicial or administrative body of competent jurisdiction, domestic or foreign, and as a result of such proceeding was or is subject to any order, judgment or decree, not subsequently reversed, suspended or vacated, permanently or temporarily enjoining, barring, suspending or otherwise limiting involvement in any type of business, securities, commodities or banking; and
- f. Citizenship.

**Item 3. Purpose of Transaction**

State the purpose or purposes of the acquisition of securities of the issuer. Describe any plans or proposals which the reporting persons may have which relate to or would result in:

- a. The acquisition by any person of additional securities of the issuer, or the disposition of securities of the issuer;
- b. An extraordinary corporate transaction, such as a merger, reorganization or liquidation, involving the issuer or any of its subsidiaries;
- c. A sale or transfer of a material amount of assets of the issuer or of any of its subsidiaries;
- d. Any change in the present board of directors or management of the issuer, including any plans or proposals to change the number or term of directors or to fill any existing vacancies on the board;
- e. Any material change in the present capitalization or dividend policy of the issuer;
- f. Any other material change in the issuer's business or corporate structure;
- g. Changes in the issuer's charter, bylaws or instruments corresponding thereto or other actions which may impede the acquisition of control of the issuer by any person;
- h. Causing a class of securities of the issuer to be delisted from a securities exchange;
- i. Any action similar to any of those enumerated above.

**Item 4. Interest in Securities of the Issuer**

- a. State the aggregate number and percentage of the class of securities identified pursuant to Item 1 beneficially owned (identifying those shares which there is a right to acquire within thirty (30) days from the date of this report) by each person named in Item 2. The abovementioned information should also be furnished with respect to persons who, together with any of the persons named in Item 2, comprise a group.



- b. For each person named in response to paragraph (a), indicate the number of shares as to which there is sole power to vote or to direct the vote, shared power to vote or to direct the vote, sole or shared power to dispose or to direct the disposition. Provide the applicable information required by Item 2 with respect to each person with whom the power to vote or to direct the vote or to dispose or direct the disposition is shared.
- c. Describe any transaction in the class of securities reported on that were effected during the past sixty (60) days by the persons named in response to paragraph (a). The description shall include, but not necessarily be limited to: (1) the identity of the person who effected the transaction; (2) the date of the transaction; (3) the amount of securities involved; (4) the price per share or unit; and (5) where or how the transaction was effected.
- d. If any other person is known to have the right to receive or the power to direct the receipt of dividends from, or the proceeds from the sale of such securities, a statement to that effect should be included in response to this Item and, if such interest relates to more than five (5%) percent of the class, such person should be identified.
- e. If the filing is an amendment reflecting the fact that the reporting person has ceased to be the beneficial owner of more than five (5%) percent of the class of securities, state the date on which such beneficial ownership was reduced.

**Item 5. Contracts, Arrangements, Understandings or Relationships with Respect to Securities of the Issuer**

Describe any contract, arrangement, understanding or relationship among the person named in Item 2 and between such persons and any person with respect to any securities of the issue, including but not limited to transfer or voting of any of the securities, finder's fees, joint ventures, loan or option arrangements, puts or calls, guarantees of profits, division of profits or loss, or the giving or withholding of proxies, naming the person with whom such contracts, arrangements, understandings or relationships have been entered into. Include such information for any of the securities that are pledged or otherwise subject to a contingency the occurrence of which would give another person voting power or investment power over such securities except that disclosure of standard default and similar provisions contained in loan agreements need not be included.

**Item 6. Material to be Filed as Exhibits**

Copies of all written agreements, contracts, arrangements, understandings, plans or proposals relating to:

- a. the acquisition of issuer control, liquidation, sale of assets, merger, or change in business or corporate structure or any other matter as disclosed in Item 3; and
- b. the transfer or voting of the securities, finder's fees, joint ventures, options, puts, calls, guarantees of loans, guarantees against losses or the giving or withholding of any proxy as disclosed in Item 5.

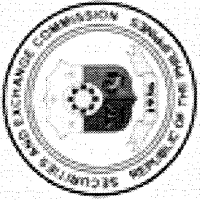
After reasonable inquiry and to the best of my knowledge and belief, I certify that the information set forth in this Report is true, complete and accurate.  
This report is signed in the City of ..... on ....., 20.....

By:  .....  
(Signature of Reporting Person)

PONCIANO C. BAUTISTA, JR. SVF  
(Name/Title)



107312018000709



## SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

SEC Building, EDSA, Greenhills, Mandaluyong City, Metro Manila, Philippines  
Tel: (632) 726-0931 to 39 Fax: (632) 725-5293 Email: mis@sec.gov.ph

### Barcode Page

The following document has been received:

Receiving Officer/Encoder : Buen Jose Mose - COS  
Receiving Branch : SEC Head Office  
Receipt Date and Time : July 31, 2018 10:14:25 AM  
Received From : Head Office

Company Representative

Doc Source

Company Information

SEC Registration No. AS96005555  
Company Name PHIL. NATIONAL BANK  
Industry Classification  
Company Type Stock Corporation

### Document Information

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| Document ID      | 107312018000709                                  |
| Document Type    | Statement of Changes in the Beneficial Ownership |
| Document Code    | 23B  |
| Period Covered   | July 25, 2018                                    |
| No. of Days Late | 0  |
| Department       | CFD  |
| Remarks          | REPORTING PERSON:<br>CAPULE ESTHER F.            |

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION  
Metro Manila, Philippines

FORM 23-B

REVISED

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN BENEFICIAL OWNERSHIP OF SECURITIES

Filed pursuant to Section 23 of the Securities Regulation Code

☐ Check box if no longer subject to filing requirement

| 1. Name and Address of Reporting Person<br>CAPULE, ESTHER F.<br>(Last) (First) (Middle)<br>2954 Kakarong St.<br>(Street)<br>Makati City, 1207<br>(City) (Province) (Postal Code) |   |   | 2. Issuer Name and Trading Symbol<br>PHILIPPINE NATIONAL BANK / PNB |       | 7. Relationship of Reporting Person to Issuer<br>(Check all applicable)<br>____ Director _____ 10% Owner<br><u>X</u> Officer _____ Other<br>(give title below) (specify below)<br>Senior Vice President |                  |   |  |
|--|---|---|---|-------|---|------------------|---|--|
| 3. Tax Identification Number<br>109-935-916  |   |   | 5. Statement for<br>Month/Year<br>July 2018                         |       | 6. If Amendment, Date of Original (Month/Year)<br>----  |                  |   |  |
| Table 1 - Equity Securities Beneficially Owned   |   |   |   |       |   |                  |   |  |
| 1. Class of Equity Security  | 2. Transaction Date<br>(Month/Day/Year) | 4. Securities Acquired (A) or Disposed of (D) |   |       | 3. Amount of Securities Owned at End of Month   |                  | 4. Ownership Form<br>Direct (D) or Indirect (I) * | 6. Nature of Indirect Beneficial Ownership |
|  |   | Amount  | (A) or (D)  | Price | %   | Number of Shares |   |  |
| PNB Common Shares  | 07/25/2018                              | 645   | A   | 47.50 |   | 1,290            | I   | Under Broker -PNB Sec.                     |
|  |   |   |   |       |   | 110              | D   |  |
|  |   |   |   |       |   |                  |   |  |
|  |   |   |   |       |   |                  |   |  |
|  |   |   |   |       |   |                  |   |  |
|  |   |   |   |       |   |                  |   |  |
|  |   |   |   |       |   |                  |   |  |
|  |   |   |   |       |   |                  |   |  |
|  |   |   |   |       |   |                  |   |  |
|  |   |   |   |       |   |                  |   |  |
|  |   |   |   |       |   |                  |   |  |
|  |   |   |   |       |   |                  |   |  |

(Print or Type Responses)

If the change in beneficial ownership is 50% of the previous shareholdings or is equal to 5% of the outstanding capital stock of the issuer, provide the disclosure requirements set forth on page 3 of this form.

Reminder: Report on a separate line for each class of equity securities beneficially owned directly or indirectly

- (1) A person is directly or indirectly the beneficial owner of any equity security with respect to which he has or shares
  - (A) Voting power which includes the power to vote, or to direct the voting of, such security; and/or
  - (B) Investment power which includes the power to dispose of, or to direct the disposition of, such security
- (2) A person will be deemed to have an indirect beneficial interest in any equity security which is
  - (A) held by members of a person's immediate family sharing the same household;
  - (B) held by a partnership in which such person is a general partner;
  - (C) held by a corporation of which such person is a controlling shareholder; or
  - (D) subject to any contract, arrangement or understanding which gives such person voting power or investment power with respect to such security

Table II - Derivative Securities Acquired, Disposed of, or Beneficially Owned  
(e.g., warrants, options, convertible securities)

| 1. Derivative Security | 2. Conversion or Exercise Price of Derivative Security | 3. Transaction Date (Month/Day/Yr) | 4. Number of Derivative Securities Acquired (A) or Disposed of (D) |            | 5. Date Exercisable and Expiration Date (Month/Day/Year) |                 | 6. Title and Amount of Underlying Securities |                            | 7. Price of Derivative Security | 8. No. of Derivative Securities Beneficially Owned at End of Month | 9. Ownership Form of Derivative Security (Direct (D) or Indirect (I) *) | 10. Nature of Indirect Beneficial Ownership |
|------------------------|--|------------------------------------|--|------------|--|-----------------|--|----------------------------|---------------------------------|--|---|---|
|                        |  |                                    | Amount   | (A) or (D) | Date Exercisable   | Expiration Date | Title  | Amount or Number of Shares |                                 |  |   |   |
| N.A.                   |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |   |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |   |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |   |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |   |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |   |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |   |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |   |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |   |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |   |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |   |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |   |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |   |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |   |   |

Explanation of Responses

07-25-2018  
Date

Note: File **three (3)** copies of this form, one of which must be manually signed.  
Attach additional sheets if space provided is insufficient.

**DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS  
IN CASE OF MATERIAL CHANGES IN BENEFICIAL OWNERSHIP  
(50% INCREASE/DECREASE OR EQUIVALENT TO 5% OF THE OUTSTANDING CAPITAL STOCK OF ISSUER)**

**Item 1. Security and Issuer**

State the title of the class of equity securities to which this Form relates and the name and address of the principal executive offices of the issuer of such securities.

**Item 2. Identity and Background**

If the person filing this Form is a corporation, partnership, syndicate or other group of persons, state its name, the province, country or other place of its organization, its principal business, the address of its principal office and the information required by (d) and (e) of this Item. If the person filing this statement is a natural person, provide the information specified in (a) through (f) of this Item with respect to such person(s).

- a. Name;
- b. Residence or business address;
- c. Present principal occupation or employment and the name, principal business and address of any corporation or other organization in which such employment is conducted;
- d. Whether or not, during the last five years, such person has been convicted in a criminal proceeding (excluding traffic violations or similar misdemeanors) and, if so, give the dates, nature of conviction, name and location of court, any penalty imposed, or other disposition of the case;
- e. Whether or not, during the last five years, such person was a party to a civil proceeding of a judicial or administrative body of competent jurisdiction, domestic or foreign, and as a result of such proceeding was or is subject to any order, judgment or decree, not subsequently reversed, suspended or vacated, permanently or temporarily enjoining, barring, suspending or otherwise limiting involvement in any type of business, securities, commodities or banking; and
- f. Citizenship.

**Item 3. Purpose of Transaction**

State the purpose or purposes of the acquisition of securities of the issuer. Describe any plans or proposals which the reporting persons may have which relate to or would result in:

- a. The acquisition by any person of additional securities of the issuer, or the disposition of securities of the issuer;
- b. An extraordinary corporate transaction, such as a merger, reorganization or liquidation, involving the issuer or any of its subsidiaries;
- c. A sale or transfer of a material amount of assets of the issuer or of any of its subsidiaries;
- d. Any change in the present board of directors or management of the issuer, including any plans or proposals to change the number or term of directors or to fill any existing vacancies on the board;
- e. Any material change in the present capitalization or dividend policy of the issuer;
- f. Any other material change in the issuer's business or corporate structure;
- g. Changes in the issuer's charter, bylaws or instruments corresponding thereto or other actions which may impede the acquisition of control of the issuer by any person;
- h. Causing a class of securities of the issuer to be delisted from a securities exchange;
- i. Any action similar to any of those enumerated above.

**Item 4. Interest in Securities of the Issuer**

- a. State the aggregate number and percentage of the class of securities identified pursuant to Item 1 beneficially owned (identifying those shares which there is a right to acquire within thirty (30) days from the date of this report) by each person named in Item 2. The abovementioned information should also be furnished with respect to persons who, together with any of the persons named in Item 2, comprise a group.

- b. For each person named in response to paragraph (a), indicate the number of shares as to which there is sole power to vote or to direct the vote, shared power to vote or to direct the vote, sole or shared power to dispose or to direct the disposition. Provide the applicable information required by Item 2 with respect to each person with whom the power to vote or to direct the vote or to dispose or direct the disposition is shared.
- c. Describe any transaction in the class of securities reported on that were effected during the past sixty (60) days by the persons named in response to paragraph (a). The description shall include, but not necessarily be limited to: (1) the identity of the person who effected the transaction; (2) the date of the transaction; (3) the amount of securities involved; (4) the price per share or unit; and (5) where or how the transaction was effected.
- d. If any other person is known to have the right to receive or the power to direct the receipt of dividends from, or the proceeds from the sale of such securities, a statement to that effect should be included in response to this Item and, if such interest relates to more than five (5%) percent of the class, such person should be identified.
- e. If the filing is an amendment reflecting the fact that the reporting person has ceased to be the beneficial owner of more than five (5%) percent of the class of securities, state the date on which such beneficial ownership was reduced.

**Item 5. Contracts, Arrangements, Understandings or Relationships with Respect to Securities of the Issuer**

Describe any contract, arrangement, understanding or relationship among the person named in Item 2 and between such persons and any person with respect to any securities of the issue, including but not limited to transfer or voting of any of the securities, finder's fees, joint ventures, loan or option arrangements, puts or calls, guarantees of profits, division of profits or loss, or the giving or withholding of proxies, naming the person with whom such contracts, arrangements, understandings or relationships have been entered into. Include such information for any of the securities that are pledged or otherwise subject to a contingency the occurrence of which would give another person voting power or investment power over such securities except that disclosure of standard default and similar provisions contained in loan agreements need not be included.

**Item 6. Material to be Filed as Exhibits**

Copies of all written agreements, contracts, arrangements, understandings, plans or proposals relating to:

- a. the acquisition of issuer control, liquidation, sale of assets, merger, or change in business or corporate structure or any other matter as disclosed in Item 3; and
- b. the transfer or voting of the securities, finder's fees, joint ventures, options, puts, calls, guarantees of loans, guarantees against losses or the giving or withholding of any proxy as disclosed in Item 5.

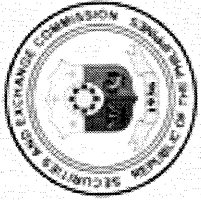
After reasonable inquiry and to the best of my knowledge and belief, I certify that the information set forth in this Report is true, complete and accurate.  
This report is signed in the City of Pasay on July 25, 2018.

By: Esther F. Capule  
(Signature of Reporting Person)

Esther F. Capule / Sr. Vice President  
(Name/Title)



107312018000714



## SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

SEC Building, EDSA, Greenhills, Mandaluyong City, Metro Manila, Philippines  
Tel: (632) 726-0931 to 39 Fax: (632) 725-5293 Email: mis@sec.gov.ph

### Barcode Page

The following document has been received:

**Receiving Officer/Encoder** : Buen Jose Mose - COS  
**Receiving Branch** : SEC Head Office  
**Receipt Date and Time** : July 31, 2018 10:15:06 AM  
**Received From** : Head Office

Company Representative

Doc Source

Company Information

**SEC Registration No.** AS96005555  
**Company Name** PHIL. NATIONAL BANK  
**Industry Classification**  
**Company Type** Stock Corporation

### Document Information

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| Document ID      | 107312018000714                                  |
| Document Type    | Statement of Changes in the Beneficial Ownership |
| Document Code    | 23B  |
| Period Covered   | July 25, 2018                                    |
| No. of Days Late | 0  |
| Department       | CFD  |
| Remarks          | REPORTING PERSON:<br>CNETENO EMELINE CRUZ        |

**SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION**  
**Metro Manila, Philippines**

**FORM 23-B**

**REVISED**

**STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN BENEFICIAL OWNERSHIP OF SECURITIES**  
 Filed pursuant to Section 23 of the Securities Regulation Code

☐ Check box if no longer subject to filing requirement

|  |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |  |  |
|--|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|--|--|
| 1. Name and Address of Reporting Person<br><b>CENTENO      EMELINE      CRUZ</b><br><small>(Last)                      (First)                      (Middle)</small><br><b>10 ST MATTHEW DON BOSCO VILLAGE</b><br><small>(Street)</small><br><b>PARANAQUE CITY</b><br><small>(City)                      (Province)                      (Postal Code)</small> |  |   | 2. Issuer Name and Trading Symbol<br><b>PHILIPPINE NATIONAL BANK/PNB</b> |   |  | 7. Relationship of Reporting Person to Issuer<br><small>(Check all applicable)</small><br><br><div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Director<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> Officer<br/>                     (give title below)                 </div> <div> <input type="checkbox"/> 10% Owner<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> Other<br/>                     (specify below)                 </div> </div><br><div style="text-align: center;"> <u>SVP</u> </div> |  |  |  |
| 3. Tax Identification Number<br><b>109-933-654</b>   |  | 5. Statement for Month/Year<br><b>JULY 2018</b>       |  | 6. If Amendment, Date of Original Filing (Month/Year) |  |   |  |  |  |
| 4. Citizenship<br><b>FILIPINO</b>  |  | 6. If Amendment, Date of Original Filing (Month/Year) |  | 6. If Amendment, Date of Original Filing (Month/Year) |  |   |  |  |  |

| Table 1 - Equity Securities Beneficially Owned |  |   |                           |                      |   |                                 |   |  |
|--|--|---|---------------------------|----------------------|---|---------------------------------|---|--|
| 1. Class of Equity Security                    | 2. Transaction Date<br><small>(Month/Day/Year)</small> | 4. Securities Acquired (A) or Disposed of (D) |                           |                      | 3. Amount of Securities Owned at End of Month |                                 | 4. Ownership Form:<br><small>Direct (U) or Indirect (I)</small> | 6. Nature of Indirect Beneficial Ownership |
|  |  | <small>Amount</small>                         | <small>(A) or (D)</small> | <small>Price</small> | <small>%</small>                              | <small>Number of Shares</small> |   |  |
| PNB COMMON SHARES                              | 7/25/2018  | 645   | A                         | 47.50                |   | 1,290                           | I   | Underbroker-PNBSI                          |
| PNB COMMON SHARES                              |  |   |                           |                      |   | 717                             | D   |  |
|  |  |   |                           |                      |   |                                 |   |  |
|  |  |   |                           |                      |   |                                 |   |  |
|  |  |   |                           |                      |   |                                 |   |  |
|  |  |   |                           |                      |   |                                 |   |  |
|  |  |   |                           |                      |   |                                 |   |  |
|  |  |   |                           |                      |   |                                 |   |  |
|  |  |   |                           |                      |   |                                 |   |  |
|  |  |   |                           |                      |   |                                 |   |  |
|  |  |   |                           |                      |   |                                 |   |  |
|  |  |   |                           |                      |   |                                 |   |  |

(Print or Type Responses)

**If the change in beneficial ownership is 50% of the previous shareholdings or is equal to 5% of the outstanding capital stock of the issuer, provide the disclosure requirements set forth on page 3 of this form.**

Reminder: Report on a separate line for each class of equity securities beneficially owned directly or indirectly.

- (1) A person is directly or indirectly the beneficial owner of any equity security with respect to which he has or shares:
- (A) Voting power which includes the power to vote, or to direct the voting of, such security; and/or
  - (B) Investment power which includes the power to dispose of, or to direct the disposition of, such security.
- (2) A person will be deemed to have an indirect beneficial interest in any equity security which is:
- (A) held by members of a person's immediate family sharing the same household;
  - (B) held by a partnership in which such person is a general partner;
  - (C) held by a corporation of which such person is a controlling shareholder; or
  - (D) subject to any contract, arrangement or understanding which gives such person voting power or investment power with respect to such security.



**FORM 23-B** (continued)

Table II - Derivative Securities Acquired, Disposed of, or Beneficially Owned  
(e.g., warrants, options, convertible securities)

| 1. Derivative Security | 2. Conversion or Exercise Price of Derivative Security | 3. Transaction Date (Month/Day/Yr) | 4. Number of Derivative Securities Acquired (A) or Disposed of (D) |            | 5. Date Exercisable and Expiration Date (Month/Day/Year) |                 | 6. Title and Amount of Underlying Securities |                            | 7. Price of Derivative Security | 8. No. of Derivative Securities Beneficially Owned at End of Month | 9. Ownership Form of Derivative Security; Direct (D) or Indirect (I) * | 10. Nature of Indirect Beneficial Ownership |
|------------------------|--|------------------------------------|--|------------|--|-----------------|--|----------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|---|
|                        |  |                                    | Amount   | (A) or (D) | Date Exercisable   | Expiration Date | Title  | Amount or Number of Shares |                                 |  |  |   |
| N.A.                   |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |

Explanation of Responses:

JULY 2018  
Date

Note: File **three (3)** copies of this form, one of which must be manually signed.  
Attach additional sheets if space provided is insufficient.

**IN CASE OF MATERIAL CHANGES IN BENEFICIAL OWNERSHIP  
(50% INCREASE/DECREASE OR EQUIVALENT TO 5% OF THE OUTSTANDING CAPITAL STOCK OF ISSUER)**

**Item 1. Security and Issuer**

State the title of the class of equity securities to which this Form relates and the name and address of the principal executive offices of the issuer of such securities.

**Item 2. Identity and Background**

If the person filing this Form is a corporation, partnership, syndicate or other group of persons, state its name, the province, country or other place of its organization, its principal business, the address of its principal office and the information required by (d) and (e) of this Item. If the person filing this statement is a natural person, provide the information specified in (a) through (f) of this Item with respect to such person(s).

- a. Name;
- b. Residence or business address;
- c. Present principal occupation or employment and the name, principal business and address of any corporation or other organization in which such employment is conducted;
- d. Whether or not, during the last five years, such person has been convicted in a criminal proceeding (excluding traffic violations or similar misdemeanors) and, if so, give the dates, nature of conviction, name and location of court, any penalty imposed, or other disposition of the case;
- e. Whether or not, during the last five years, such person was a party to a civil proceeding of a judicial or administrative body of competent jurisdiction, domestic or foreign, and as a result of such proceeding was or is subject to any order, judgment or decree, not subsequently reversed, suspended or vacated, permanently or temporarily enjoining, barring, suspending or otherwise limiting involvement in any type of business, securities, commodities or banking; and
- f. Citizenship.

**Item 3. Purpose of Transaction**

State the purpose or purposes of the acquisition of securities of the issuer. Describe any plans or proposals which the reporting persons may have which relate to or would result in:

- a. The acquisition by any person of additional securities of the issuer, or the disposition of securities of the issuer;
- b. An extraordinary corporate transaction, such as a merger, reorganization or liquidation, involving the issuer or any of its subsidiaries;
- c. A sale or transfer of a material amount of assets of the issuer or of any of its subsidiaries;
- d. Any change in the present board of directors or management of the issuer, including any plans or proposals to change the number or term of directors or to fill any existing vacancies on the board;
- e. Any material change in the present capitalization or dividend policy of the issuer;
- f. Any other material change in the issuer's business or corporate structure;
- g. Changes in the issuer's charter, bylaws or instruments corresponding thereto or other actions which may impede the acquisition of control of the issuer by any person;
- h. Causing a class of securities of the issuer to be delisted from a securities exchange;
- i. Any action similar to any of those enumerated above.

**Item 4. Interest in Securities of the Issuer**

- a. State the aggregate number and percentage of the class of securities identified pursuant to Item 1 beneficially owned (identifying those shares which there is a right to acquire within thirty (30) days from the date of this report) by each person named in Item 2. The abovementioned information should also be furnished with respect to persons who, together with any of the persons named in Item 2, comprise a group.

- b. For each person named in response to paragraph (a), indicate the number of shares as to which there is sole power to vote or to direct the vote, shared power to vote or to direct the vote, sole or shared power to dispose or to direct the disposition. Provide the applicable information required by Item 2 with respect to each person with whom the power to vote or to direct the vote or to dispose or direct the disposition is shared.
- c. Describe any transaction in the class of securities reported on that were effected during the past sixty (60) days by the persons named in response to paragraph (a). The description shall include, but not necessarily be limited to: (1) the identity of the person who effected the transaction; (2) the date of the transaction; (3) the amount of securities involved; (4) the price per share or unit; and (5) where or how the transaction was effected.
- d. If any other person is known to have the right to receive or the power to direct the receipt of dividends from, or the proceeds from the sale of such securities, a statement to that effect should be included in response to this Item and, if such interest relates to more than five (5%) percent of the class, such person should be identified.
- e. If the filing is an amendment reflecting the fact that the reporting person has ceased to be the beneficial owner of more than five (5%) percent of the class of securities, state the date on which such beneficial ownership was reduced.

**Item 5. Contracts, Arrangements, Understandings or Relationships with Respect to Securities of the Issuer**

Describe any contract, arrangement, understanding or relationship among the person named in Item 2 and between such persons and any person with respect to any securities of the issue, including but not limited to transfer or voting of any of the securities, finder's fees, joint ventures, loan or option arrangements, puts or calls, guarantees of profits, division of profits or loss, or the giving or withholding of proxies, naming the person with whom such contracts, arrangements, understandings or relationships have been entered into. Include such information for any of the securities that are pledged or otherwise subject to a contingency the occurrence of which would give another person voting power or investment power over such securities except that disclosure of standard default and similar provisions contained in loan agreements need not be included.

**Item 6. Material to be Filed as Exhibits**

Copies of all written agreements, contracts, arrangements, understandings, plans or proposals relating to:

- a. the acquisition of issuer control, liquidation, sale of assets, merger, or change in business or corporate structure or any other matter as disclosed in Item 3; and
- b. the transfer or voting of the securities, finder's fees, joint ventures, options, puts, calls, guarantees of loans, guarantees against losses or the giving or withholding of any proxy as disclosed in Item 5.

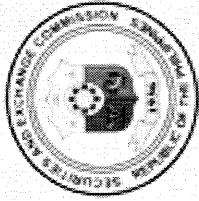
After reasonable inquiry and to the best of my knowledge and belief, I certify that the information set forth in this Report is true, complete and accurate.  
This report is signed in the City of Pasay on July 25, 2018

By:   
(Signature of Reporting Person)

**EMELINE C. CENTENO, SVP.....**  
(Name/Title)



107312018000725



## SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

SEC Building, EDSA, Greenhills, Mandaluyong City, Metro Manila, Philippines  
Tel: (632) 726-0931 to 39 Fax: (632) 725-5293 Email: mis@sec.gov.ph

### Barcode Page

The following document has been received:

Receiving Officer/Encoder : Buen Jose Mose - COS

Receiving Branch : SEC Head Office

Receipt Date and Time : July 31, 2018 10:15:51 AM

Received From : Head Office

Company Representative

Doc Source

Company Information

SEC Registration No. AS96005555  
Company Name PHIL. NATIONAL BANK  
Industry Classification  
Company Type Stock Corporation

### Document Information

Document ID 107312018000725  
Document Type Statement of Changes in the Beneficial Ownership  
Document Code 23B  
Period Covered July 24, 2018  
No. of Days Late 0  
Department CFD  
Remarks REPORTING PERSON:  
CUA ELISA MIRANDA

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION  
Metro Manila, Philippines

FORM 23-B

REVISED

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN BENEFICIAL OWNERSHIP OF SECURITIES  
Filed pursuant to Section 23 of the Securities Regulation Code

☐ Check box if no longer subject  
to filing requirement

| <b>1 Name and Address of Reporting Person</b><br>CUA                      ELISA                      MIRANDA<br><small>(Last)                      (First)                      (Middle)</small><br><br>Unit11 Greenhaven Parkhomes 319 Santolan Road<br><br><small>(Street)</small><br>QUEZON CITY, METRO MANILA 1800<br><br><small>(City)                      (Province)                      (Postal Code)</small> |  |   | <b>2. Issuer Name and Trading Symbol</b><br>PHILIPPINE NATIONAL BANK/PNB<br><br><b>3. Tax Identification Number</b><br>108-731-051<br><br><b>4. Citizenship</b><br>FILIPINO |       |   | <b>5. Statement for Month/Year</b><br>JULY 2018<br><br><b>6. If Amendment, Date of Original (Month/Year)</b> |  |  | <b>7. Relationship of Reporting Person to Issuer</b><br><small>(Check all applicable)</small><br><br><div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Director<br/>Officer<br/><small>(give title below)</small> </div> <div> <input type="checkbox"/> 10% Owner<br/>Other<br/><small>(specify below)</small> </div> </div><br><div style="text-align: center; font-size: 1.2em;"> <u>SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT</u> </div> |  |  |
|--|--|---|---|-------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Table 1 - Equity Securities Beneficially Owned   |  |   |   |       |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 Class of Equity Security   | 2. Transaction Date<br><small>(Month/Day/Year)</small> | 4. Securities Acquired (A) or Disposed of (D) |   |       | 3. Amount of Securities Owned at End of Month |  | 4. Ownership Form:<br>Direct (D) or Indirect (I) * | 6. Nature of Indirect Beneficial Ownership |  |  |  |
|  |  | Amount  | (A) or (D)  | Price | %   | Number of Shares   |  |  |  |  |  |
| PNB COMMON SHARES  | 7/24/2018  | 645   | A   | 47.50 |   | 1,290  | I  | Under Broker - PNB Sec.                    |  |  |  |
|  |  |   |   |       |   | 100  | D  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |   |   |       |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |   |   |       |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |   |   |       |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |   |   |       |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |   |   |       |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |   |   |       |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |   |   |       |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |   |   |       |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |   |   |       |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |

(Print or Type Responses)

If the change in beneficial ownership is 50% of the previous shareholdings or is equal to 5% of the outstanding capital stock of the issuer, provide the disclosure requirements set forth on page 3 of this form.

Reminder: Report on a separate line for each class of equity securities beneficially owned directly or indirectly

- (1) A person is directly or indirectly the beneficial owner of any equity security with respect to which he has or shares
  - (A) Voting power which includes the power to vote, or to direct the voting of, such security; and/or
  - (B) Investment power which includes the power to dispose of, or to direct the disposition of, such security
- (2) A person will be deemed to have an indirect beneficial interest in any equity security which is
  - (A) held by members of a person's immediate family sharing the same household;
  - (B) held by a partnership in which such person is a general partner;
  - (C) held by a corporation of which such person is a controlling shareholder; or
  - (D) subject to any contract, arrangement or understanding which gives such person voting power or investment power with respect to such security

FORM 23-B (continued)

Table II - Derivative Securities Acquired, Disposed of, or Beneficially Owned  
(e.g., warrants, options, convertible securities)

| 1. Derivative Security | 2. Conversion or Exercise Price of Derivative Security | 3. Transaction Date (Month/Day/Yr) | 4. Number of Derivative Securities Acquired (A) or Disposed of (D) |            | 5. Date Exercisable and Expiration Date (Month/Day/Year) |                 | 6. Title and Amount of Underlying Securities |                            | 7. Price of Derivative Security | 8. No. of Derivative Securities Beneficially Owned at End of Month | 9. Ownership Form of Derivative Security; Direct (D) or Indirect (I) * | 10. Nature of Indirect Beneficial Ownership |
|------------------------|--|------------------------------------|--|------------|--|-----------------|--|----------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|---|
|                        |  |                                    | Amount   | (A) or (D) | Date Exercisable   | Expiration Date | Title  | Amount or Number of Shares |                                 |  |  |   |
| N.A.                   |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |

Explanation of Responses:

27-Jul-18  
Date

Note: File **three (3)** copies of this form, one of which must be manually signed.  
Attach additional sheets if space provided is insufficient.

## DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS

### IN CASE OF MATERIAL CHANGES IN BENEFICIAL OWNERSHIP

(50% INCREASE/DECREASE OR EQUIVALENT TO 5% OF THE OUTSTANDING CAPITAL STOCK OF ISSUER)

#### Item 1. Security and Issuer

State the title of the class of equity securities to which this Form relates and the name and address of the principal executive offices of the issuer of such securities.

#### Item 2. Identity and Background

If the person filing this Form is a corporation, partnership, syndicate or other group of persons, state its name, the province, country or other place of its organization, its principal business, the address of its principal office and the information required by (d) and (e) of this Item. If the person filing this statement is a natural person, provide the information specified in (a) through (f) of this Item with respect to such person(s).

- a. Name;
- b. Residence or business address;
- c. Present principal occupation or employment and the name, principal business and address of any corporation or other organization in which such employment is conducted;
- d. Whether or not, during the last five years, such person has been convicted in a criminal proceeding (excluding traffic violations or similar misdemeanors) and, if so, give the dates, nature of conviction, name and location of court, any penalty imposed, or other disposition of the case;
- e. Whether or not, during the last five years, such person was a party to a civil proceeding of a judicial or administrative body of competent jurisdiction, domestic or foreign, and as a result of such proceeding was or is subject to any order, judgment or decree, not subsequently reversed, suspended or vacated, permanently or temporarily enjoining, barring, suspending or otherwise limiting involvement in any type of business, securities, commodities or banking; and
- f. Citizenship.

#### Item 3. Purpose of Transaction

State the purpose or purposes of the acquisition of securities of the issuer. Describe any plans or proposals which the reporting persons may have which relate to or would result in:

- a. The acquisition by any person of additional securities of the issuer, or the disposition of securities of the issuer;
- b. An extraordinary corporate transaction, such as a merger, reorganization or liquidation, involving the issuer or any of its subsidiaries;
- c. A sale or transfer of a material amount of assets of the issuer or of any of its subsidiaries;
- d. Any change in the present board of directors or management of the issuer, including any plans or proposals to change the number or term of directors or to fill any existing vacancies on the board;
- e. Any material change in the present capitalization or dividend policy of the issuer;
- f. Any other material change in the issuer's business or corporate structure;
- g. Changes in the issuer's charter, bylaws or instruments corresponding thereto or other actions which may impede the acquisition of control of the issuer by any person;
- h. Causing a class of securities of the issuer to be delisted from a securities exchange;
- i. Any action similar to any of those enumerated above.

#### Item 4. Interest in Securities of the Issuer

- a. State the aggregate number and percentage of the class of securities identified pursuant to Item 1 beneficially owned (identifying those shares which there is a right to acquire within thirty (30) days from the date of this report) by each person named in Item 2. The abovementioned information should also be furnished with respect to persons who, together with any of the persons named in Item 2, comprise a group.

- b. For each person named in response to paragraph (a), indicate the number of shares as to which there is sole power to vote or to direct the vote, shared power to vote or to direct the vote, sole or shared power to dispose or to direct the disposition. Provide the applicable information required by Item 2 with respect to each person with whom the power to vote or to direct the vote or to dispose or direct the disposition is shared.
- c. Describe any transaction in the class of securities reported on that were effected during the past sixty (60) days by the persons named in response to paragraph (a). The description shall include, but not necessarily be limited to: (1) the identity of the person who effected the transaction; (2) the date of the transaction; (3) the amount of securities involved; (4) the price per share or unit; and (5) where or how the transaction was effected.
- d. If any other person is known to have the right to receive or the power to direct the receipt of dividends from, or the proceeds from the sale of such securities, a statement to that effect should be included in response to this Item and, if such interest relates to more than five (5%) percent of the class, such person should be identified.
- e. If the filing is an amendment reflecting the fact that the reporting person has ceased to be the beneficial owner of more than five (5%) percent of the class of securities, state the date on which such beneficial ownership was reduced.

**Item 5. Contracts, Arrangements, Understandings or Relationships with Respect to Securities of the Issuer**

Describe any contract, arrangement, understanding or relationship among the person named in Item 2 and between such persons and any person with respect to any securities of the issue, including but not limited to transfer or voting of any of the securities, finder's fees, joint ventures, loan or option arrangements, puts or calls, guarantees of profits, division of profits or loss, or the giving or withholding of proxies, naming the person with whom such contracts, arrangements, understandings or relationships have been entered into. Include such information for any of the securities that are pledged or otherwise subject to a contingency the occurrence of which would give another person voting power or investment power over such securities except that disclosure of standard default and similar provisions contained in loan agreements need not be included.

**Item 6. Material to be Filed as Exhibits**

Copies of all written agreements, contracts, arrangements, understandings, plans or proposals relating to:

- a. the acquisition of issuer control, liquidation, sale of assets, merger, or change in business or corporate structure or any other matter as disclosed in Item 3; and
- b. the transfer or voting of the securities, finder's fees, joint ventures, options, puts, calls, guarantees of loans, guarantees against losses or the giving or withholding of any proxy as disclosed in Item 5.

After reasonable inquiry and to the best of my knowledge and belief, I certify that the information set forth in this Report is true, complete and accurate.  
This report is signed in the City of PASAY on July 27, 2018.

By: \_\_\_\_\_

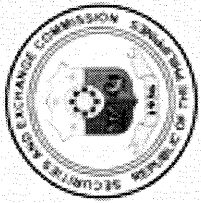
  
(Signature of Reporting Person)

ELIS M. CUA, SVP  
(Name/Title)





107312018000736



## SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

SEC Building, EDSA, Greenhills, Mandaluyong City, Metro Manila, Philippines  
Tel: (632) 726-0931 to 39 Fax: (632) 725-5293 Email: [mls@sec.gov.ph](mailto:mls@sec.gov.ph)

### Barcode Page

The following document has been received:

**Receiving Officer/Encoder** : Buen Jose Mose - COS  
**Receiving Branch** : SEC Head Office  
**Receipt Date and Time** : July 31, 2018 10:16:24 AM  
**Received From** : Head Office

Company Representative

Doc Source

Company Information

**SEC Registration No.** AS96005555  
**Company Name** PHIL. NATIONAL BANK  
**Industry Classification**  
**Company Type** Stock Corporation

### Document Information

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| Document ID      | 107312018000736                                      |
| Document Type    | Statement of Changes in the Beneficial Ownership     |
| Document Code    | 23B  |
| Period Covered   | July 24, 2018  |
| No. of Days Late | 0  |
| Department       | CFD  |
| Remarks          | REPORTING PERSON:<br>DOBLES CHRISTIAN JEROME ORDOÑEZ |

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION  
Metro Manila, Philippines

FORM 23-B

REVISED

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN BENEFICIAL OWNERSHIP OF SECURITIES  
Filed pursuant to Section 23 of the Securities Regulation Code

☐ Check box if no longer subject  
to filing requirement

| 1. Name and Address of Reporting Person<br>DOBLES, CHRISTIAN JEROME ORDOÑEZ<br><small>(Last) (First) (Middle)</small><br>366 GEN. ORDOÑEZ ST. MARIKINA HEIGHTS,<br><small>(Street)</small><br>MARIKINA METRO MANILA<br><small>(City) (Province) (Postal Code)</small> |  |   | 2. Issuer Name and Trading Symbol<br>PHILIPPINE NATIONAL BANK/PNB<br>3. Tax Identification Number<br>159271180<br>4. Citizenship<br>FILIPINO |       |   | 5. Statement for Month/Year<br>JULY 2018<br>6. If Amendment, Date of Original (Month/Year) |  |  | 7. Relationship of Reporting Person to Issuer<br>(Check all applicable)<br><div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Director<br/>Officer<br/><small>(give title below)</small> </div> <div> <input type="checkbox"/> 10% Owner<br/>Other<br/><small>(specify below)</small> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;"><i>SVP</i></p> |  |  |
|---|--|---|--|-------|---|--|--|--|---|--|--|
| Table 1 - Equity Securities Beneficially Owned  |  |   |  |       |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |
| 1. Class of Equity Security   | 2. Transaction Date<br><small>(Month/Day/Year)</small> | 4. Securities Acquired (A) or Disposed of (D) |  |       | 3. Amount of Securities Owned at End of Month |  | 4. Ownership Form:<br>Direct (D) or Indirect (I) - | 6. Nature of Indirect Beneficial Ownership |   |  |  |
|   |  | Amount  | (A) or (D)   | Price | %   | Number of Shares   |  |  |   |  |  |
| PNB COMMON SHARES   | 7/24/2018  | 645   | A  | 47.50 |   | 1,290  | I  | Under Broker - PNB Sec.                    |   |  |  |
|   |  |   |  |       |   | 100  | D  |  |   |  |  |
|   |  |   |  |       |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|   |  |   |  |       |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|   |  |   |  |       |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|   |  |   |  |       |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|   |  |   |  |       |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|   |  |   |  |       |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|   |  |   |  |       |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|   |  |   |  |       |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|   |  |   |  |       |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |

(Print or Type Responses)

**If the change in beneficial ownership is 50% of the previous shareholdings or is equal to 5% of the outstanding capital stock of the issuer, provide the disclosure requirements set forth on page 3 of this form.**

Reminder: Report on a separate line for each class of equity securities beneficially owned directly or indirectly.

- (1) A person is directly or indirectly the beneficial owner of any equity security with respect to which he has or shares:
- (A) Voting power which includes the power to vote, or to direct the voting of, such security; and/or
  - (B) Investment power which includes the power to dispose of, or to direct the disposition of, such security.
- (2) A person will be deemed to have an indirect beneficial interest in any equity security which is:
- (A) held by members of a person's immediate family sharing the same household;
  - (B) held by a partnership in which such person is a general partner;
  - (C) held by a corporation of which such person is a controlling shareholder; or
  - (D) subject to any contract, arrangement or understanding which gives such person voting power or investment power with respect to such security.

**FORM 23-B (continued)**

Table II - Derivative Securities Acquired, Disposed of, or Beneficially Owned  
(e.g., warrants, options, convertible securities)

| 1. Derivative Security | 2. Conversion or Exercise Price of Derivative Security | 3. Transaction Date (Month/Day/Yr) | 4. Number of Derivative Securities Acquired (A) or Disposed of (D) |            | 5. Date Exercisable and Expiration Date (Month/Day/Year) |                 | 6. Title and Amount of Underlying Securities |                            | 7. Price of Derivative Security | 8. No. of Derivative Securities Beneficially Owned at End of Month | 9. Ownership Form of Derivative Security; Direct (D) or Indirect (I) " | 10. Nature of Indirect Beneficial Ownership |
|------------------------|--|------------------------------------|--|------------|--|-----------------|--|----------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|---|
|                        |  |                                    | Amount   | (A) or (D) | Date Exercisable   | Expiration Date | Title  | Amount or Number of Shares |                                 |  |  |   |
| N.A.                   |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |

Explanation of Responses:

Note: File **three (3)** copies of this form, one of which must be manually signed.  
Attach additional sheets if space provided is insufficient.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

**DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS  
IN CASE OF MATERIAL CHANGES IN BENEFICIAL OWNERSHIP  
(50% INCREASE/DECREASE OR EQUIVALENT TO 5% OF THE OUTSTANDING CAPITAL STOCK OF ISSUER)**

**Item 1. Security and Issuer**

State the title of the class of equity securities to which this Form relates and the name and address of the principal executive offices of the issuer of such securities.

**Item 2. Identity and Background**

If the person filing this Form is a corporation, partnership, syndicate or other group of persons, state its name, the province, country or other place of its organization, its principal business, the address of its principal office and the information required by (d) and (e) of this Item. If the person filing this statement is a natural person, provide the information specified in (a) through (f) of this Item with respect to such person(s).

- a. Name;
- b. Residence or business address;
- c. Present principal occupation or employment and the name, principal business and address of any corporation or other organization in which such employment is conducted;
- d. Whether or not, during the last five years, such person has been convicted in a criminal proceeding (excluding traffic violations or similar misdemeanors) and, if so, give the dates, nature of conviction, name and location of court, any penalty imposed, or other disposition of the case;
- e. Whether or not, during the last five years, such person was a party to a civil proceeding of a judicial or administrative body of competent jurisdiction, domestic or foreign, and as a result of such proceeding was or is subject to any order, judgment or decree, not subsequently reversed, suspended or vacated, permanently or temporarily enjoining, barring, suspending or otherwise limiting involvement in any type of business, securities, commodities or banking; and
- f. Citizenship.

**Item 3. Purpose of Transaction**

State the purpose or purposes of the acquisition of securities of the issuer. Describe any plans or proposals which the reporting persons may have which relate to or would result in:

- a. The acquisition by any person of additional securities of the issuer, or the disposition of securities of the issuer;
- b. An extraordinary corporate transaction, such as a merger, reorganization or liquidation, involving the issuer or any of its subsidiaries;
- c. A sale or transfer of a material amount of assets of the issuer or of any of its subsidiaries;
- d. Any change in the present board of directors or management of the issuer, including any plans or proposals to change the number or term of directors or to fill any existing vacancies on the board;
- e. Any material change in the present capitalization or dividend policy of the issuer;
- f. Any other material change in the issuer's business or corporate structure;
- g. Changes in the issuer's charter, bylaws or instruments corresponding thereto or other actions which may impede the acquisition of control of the issuer by any person;
- h. Causing a class of securities of the issuer to be delisted from a securities exchange;
- i. Any action similar to any of those enumerated above.

**Item 4. Interest in Securities of the Issuer**

- a. State the aggregate number and percentage of the class of securities identified pursuant to Item 1 beneficially owned (identifying those shares which there is a right to acquire within thirty (30) days from the date of this report) by each person named in Item 2. The abovementioned information should also be furnished with respect to persons who, together with any of the persons named in Item 2, comprise a group.

- b. For each person named in response to paragraph (a), indicate the number of shares as to which there is sole power to vote or to direct the vote, shared power to vote or to direct the vote, sole or shared power to dispose or to direct the disposition. Provide the applicable information required by Item 2 with respect to each person with whom the power to vote or to direct the vote or to dispose or direct the disposition is shared.
- c. Describe any transaction in the class of securities reported on that were effected during the past sixty (60) days by the persons named in response to paragraph (a). The description shall include, but not necessarily be limited to: (1) the identity of the person who effected the transaction; (2) the date of the transaction; (3) the amount of securities involved; (4) the price per share or unit; and (5) where or how the transaction was effected.
- d. If any other person is known to have the right to receive or the power to direct the receipt of dividends from, or the proceeds from the sale of such securities, a statement to that effect should be included in response to this Item and, if such interest relates to more than five (5%) percent of the class, such person should be identified.
- e. If the filing is an amendment reflecting the fact that the reporting person has ceased to be the beneficial owner of more than five (5%) percent of the class of securities, state the date on which such beneficial ownership was reduced.

**Item 5. Contracts, Arrangements, Understandings or Relationships with Respect to Securities of the Issuer**

Describe any contract, arrangement, understanding or relationship among the person named in Item 2 and between such persons and any person with respect to any securities of the issue, including but not limited to transfer or voting of any of the securities, finder's fees, joint ventures, loan or option arrangements, puts or calls, guarantees of profits, division of profits or loss, or the giving or withholding of proxies, naming the person with whom such contracts, arrangements, understandings or relationships have been entered into. Include such information for any of the securities that are pledged or otherwise subject to a contingency the occurrence of which would give another person voting power or investment power over such securities except that disclosure of standard default and similar provisions contained in loan agreements need not be included.

**Item 6. Material to be Filed as Exhibits**

Copies of all written agreements, contracts, arrangements, understandings, plans or proposals relating to:

- a. the acquisition of issuer control, liquidation, sale of assets, merger, or change in business or corporate structure or any other matter as disclosed in Item 3; and
- b. the transfer or voting of the securities, finder's fees, joint ventures, options, puts, calls, guarantees of loans, guarantees against losses or the giving or withholding of any proxy as disclosed in Item 5.

After reasonable inquiry and to the best of my knowledge and belief, I certify that the information set forth in this Report is true, complete and accurate. This report is signed in the City of PASAY CITY on JULY 27, 2018.

By:   
(Signature of Reporting Person)

CHRISTIAN JEROME O. DOBLES, SVP  
(Name/Title)



107312018000746



## SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

SEC Building, EDSA, Greenhills, Mandaluyong City, Metro Manila, Philippines  
Tel: (632) 726-0931 to 39 Fax: (632) 725-5293 Email: mis@sec.gov.ph

### Barcode Page

The following document has been received:

Receiving Officer/Encoder : Buen Jose Mose - COS

Receiving Branch : SEC Head Office

Receipt Date and Time : July 31, 2018 10:17:16 AM

Received From : Head Office

Company Representative

Doc Source

Company Information

SEC Registration No. AS96005555

Company Name PHIL. NATIONAL BANK

Industry Classification

Company Type Stock Corporation

### Document Information

Document ID 107312018000746

Document Type Statement of Changes in the Beneficial Ownership

Document Code 23B

Period Covered July 24, 2018

No. of Days Late 0

Department CFD

Remarks REPORTING PERSON:

GO ERWIN CO

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION  
Metro Manila, Philippines

FORM 23-E

REVISED

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN BENEFICIAL OWNERSHIP OF SECURITIES  
Filed pursuant to Section 23 of the Securities Regulation Code

☐ Check box if no longer subject  
to filing requirement

| 1. Name and Address of Reporting Person<br><div style="font-size: 1.2em; font-family: cursive;">Go Erwin Go</div> <div style="font-size: 0.8em;">(Last) (First) (Middle)</div> <div style="font-size: 1.2em; font-family: cursive;">42-C Madrihan St.</div> <div style="font-size: 0.8em;">(Street)</div> <div style="font-size: 1.2em; font-family: cursive;">Quezon City</div> <div style="font-size: 0.8em;">(City) (Province) (Postal Code)</div> |   |   | 2. Issuer Name and Trading Symbol<br><div style="font-size: 1.2em; font-family: cursive;">PHILIPPINE NATIONAL BANK/PNB</div> |  |   | 7. Relationship of Reporting Person to Issuer<br>(Check all applicable)<br><br><div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="text-align: center;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Director<br/>Officer<br/>(give title below)         </div> <div style="text-align: center;"> <input type="checkbox"/> 10% Owner<br/>Other<br/>(specify below)         </div> </div> <div style="text-align: center; font-size: 1.2em; font-family: cursive;">SVP</div> |  |  |
|---|---|---|--|--|---|--|--|--|
| 3. Tax Identification Number<br><div style="font-size: 1.2em; font-family: cursive;">142-364-844</div>  |   | 5. Statement for Month/Year<br><div style="font-size: 1.2em; font-family: cursive;">JULY 2018</div> |  | 6. If Amendment, Date of Original (Month/Year) |   |  |  |  |
| Table 1 - Equity Securities Beneficially Owned  |   |   |  |  |   |  |  |  |
| 1. Class of Equity Security   | 2. Transaction Date<br>(Month/Day/Year) | 4. Securities Acquired (A) or Disposed of (D)   |  |  | 3. Amount of Securities Owned at End of Month |  | 4. Ownership Form:<br>Direct (D) or Indirect (I) * | 6. Nature of Indirect Beneficial Ownership |
|   |   | Amount  | (A) or (D)   | Price  | %   | Number of Shares   |  |  |
| PNB COMMON SHARES   | 7/24/2018                               | 645   | A  | 47.50  |   | 1,290  | I  | Under Broker - PNB Sec.                    |
|   |   |   |  |  |   | 100  | D  |  |
|   |   |   |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|   |   |   |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|   |   |   |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|   |   |   |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|   |   |   |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|   |   |   |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|   |   |   |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|   |   |   |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|   |   |   |  |  |   |  |  |  |

(Print or Type Responses)

If the change in beneficial ownership is 50% of the previous shareholdings or is equal to 5% of the outstanding capital stock of the issuer, provide the disclosure requirements set forth on page 3 of this form.

Reminder: Report on a separate line for each class of equity securities beneficially owned directly or indirectly.

- (1) A person is directly or indirectly the beneficial owner of any equity security with respect to which he has or shares:
  - (A) Voting power which includes the power to vote, or to direct the voting of, such security and/or
  - (B) Investment power which includes the power to dispose of, or to direct the disposition of, such security
- (2) A person will be deemed to have an indirect beneficial interest in any equity security which is:
  - (A) held by members of a person's immediate family sharing the same household;
  - (B) held by a partnership in which such person is a general partner;
  - (C) held by a corporation of which such person is a controlling shareholder; or
  - (D) subject to any contract, arrangement or understanding which gives such person voting power or investment power with respect to such security

FORM 23-B (continued)

Table II - Derivative Securities Acquired, Disposed of, or Beneficially Owned  
(e.g., warrants, options, convertible securities)

| 1. Derivative Security | 2. Conversion or Exercise Price of Derivative Security | 3. Transaction Date (Month/Day/Yr) | 4. Number of Derivative Securities Acquired (A) or Disposed of (D) |            | 5. Date Exercisable and Expiration Date (Month/Day/Year) |                 | 6. Title and Amount of Underlying Securities |                            | 7. Price of Derivative Security | 8. No. of Derivative Securities Beneficially Owned at End of Month | 9. Ownership Form of Derivative Security; Direct (D) or Indirect (I) * | 10. Nature of Indirect Beneficial Ownership |
|------------------------|--|------------------------------------|--|------------|--|-----------------|--|----------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|---|
|                        |  |                                    | Amount   | (A) or (D) | Date Exercisable   | Expiration Date | Title  | Amount or Number of Shares |                                 |  |  |   |
| N.A.                   |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |

Explanation of Responses:

Note: File **three (3)** copies of this form, one of which must be manually signed.  
Attach additional sheets if space provided is insufficient.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date



**DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS  
IN CASE OF MATERIAL CHANGES IN BENEFICIAL OWNERSHIP  
(50% INCREASE/DECREASE OR EQUIVALENT TO 5% OF THE OUTSTANDING CAPITAL STOCK OF ISSUER)**

**Item 1. Security and Issuer**

State the title of the class of equity securities to which this Form relates and the name and address of the principal executive offices of the issuer of such securities.

**Item 2. Identity and Background**

If the person filing this Form is a corporation, partnership, syndicate or other group of persons, state its name, the province, country or other place of its organization, its principal business, the address of its principal office and the information required by (d) and (e) of this Item. If the person filing this statement is a natural person, provide the information specified in (a) through (f) of this Item with respect to such person(s).

- a. Name;
- b. Residence or business address;
- c. Present principal occupation or employment and the name, principal business and address of any corporation or other organization in which such employment is conducted;
- d. Whether or not, during the last five years, such person has been convicted in a criminal proceeding (excluding traffic violations or similar misdemeanors) and, if so, give the dates, nature of conviction, name and location of court, any penalty imposed, or other disposition of the case;
- e. Whether or not, during the last five years, such person was a party to a civil proceeding of a judicial or administrative body of competent jurisdiction, domestic or foreign, and as a result of such proceeding was or is subject to any order, judgment or decree, not subsequently reversed, suspended or vacated, permanently or temporarily enjoining, barring, suspending or otherwise limiting involvement in any type of business, securities, commodities or banking; and
- f. Citizenship.

**Item 3. Purpose of Transaction**

State the purpose or purposes of the acquisition of securities of the issuer. Describe any plans or proposals which the reporting persons may have which relate to or would result in:

- a. The acquisition by any person of additional securities of the issuer, or the disposition of securities of the issuer;
- b. An extraordinary corporate transaction, such as a merger, reorganization or liquidation, involving the issuer or any of its subsidiaries;
- c. A sale or transfer of a material amount of assets of the issuer or of any of its subsidiaries;
- d. Any change in the present board of directors or management of the issuer, including any plans or proposals to change the number or term of directors or to fill any existing vacancies on the board;
- e. Any material change in the present capitalization or dividend policy of the issuer;
- f. Any other material change in the issuer's business or corporate structure;
- g. Changes in the issuer's charter, bylaws or instruments corresponding thereto or other actions which may impede the acquisition of control of the issuer by any person;
- h. Causing a class of securities of the issuer to be delisted from a securities exchange;
- i. Any action similar to any of those enumerated above.

**Item 4. Interest in Securities of the Issuer**

- a. State the aggregate number and percentage of the class of securities identified pursuant to Item 1 beneficially owned (identifying those shares which there is a right to acquire within thirty (30) days from the date of this report) by each person named in Item 2. The abovementioned information should also be furnished with respect to persons who, together with any of the persons named in Item 2, comprise a group.

- b. For each person named in response to paragraph (a), indicate the number of shares as to which there is sole power to vote or to direct the vote, shared power to vote or to direct the vote, sole or shared power to dispose or to direct the disposition. Provide the applicable information required by Item 2 with respect to each person with whom the power to vote or to direct the vote or to dispose or direct the disposition is shared.
- c. Describe any transaction in the class of securities reported on that were effected during the past sixty (60) days by the persons named in response to paragraph (a). The description shall include, but not necessarily be limited to: (1) the identity of the person who effected the transaction; (2) the date of the transaction; (3) the amount of securities involved; (4) the price per share or unit; and (5) where or how the transaction was effected.
- d. If any other person is known to have the right to receive or the power to direct the receipt of dividends from, or the proceeds from the sale of such securities, a statement to that effect should be included in response to this Item and, if such interest relates to more than five (5%) percent of the class, such person should be identified.
- e. If the filing is an amendment reflecting the fact that the reporting person has ceased to be the beneficial owner of more than five (5%) percent of the class of securities, state the date on which such beneficial ownership was reduced.

**Item 5. Contracts, Arrangements, Understandings or Relationships with Respect to Securities of the Issuer**

Describe any contract, arrangement, understanding or relationship among the person named in Item 2 and between such persons and any person with respect to any securities of the issue, including but not limited to transfer or voting of any of the securities, finder's fees, joint ventures, loan or option arrangements, puts or calls, guarantees of profits, division of profits or loss, or the giving or withholding of proxies, naming the person with whom such contracts, arrangements, understandings or relationships have been entered into. Include such information for any of the securities that are pledged or otherwise subject to a contingency the occurrence of which would give another person voting power or investment power over such securities except that disclosure of standard default and similar provisions contained in loan agreements need not be included.

**Item 6. Material to be Filed as Exhibits**

Copies of all written agreements, contracts, arrangements, understandings, plans or proposals relating to:

- a. the acquisition of issuer control, liquidation, sale of assets, merger, or change in business or corporate structure or any other matter as disclosed in Item 3; and
- b. the transfer or voting of the securities, finder's fees, joint ventures, options, puts, calls, guarantees of loans, guarantees against losses or the giving or withholding of any proxy as disclosed in Item 5.

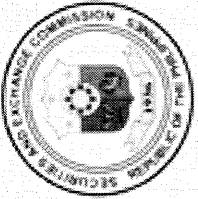
After reasonable inquiry and to the best of my knowledge and belief, I certify that the information set forth in this Report is true, complete and accurate.  
This report is signed in the City of ..... on ....., 20.....

By: .....  
(Signature of Reporting Person)

(Name/Title)



107312018000755



## SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

SEC Building, EDSA Greenhills, Mandaluyong City, Metro Manila, Philippines  
Tel: (632) 726-0931 to 39 Fax: (632) 725-5293 Email: [mis@sec.gov.ph](mailto:mis@sec.gov.ph)

### Barcode Page

The following document has been received:

**Receiving Officer/Encoder** : Buen Jose Mose - COS

**Receiving Branch** : SEC Head Office

**Receipt Date and Time** : July 31, 2018 10:17:59 AM

**Received From** : Head Office

Company Representative

Doc Source

Company Information

SEC Registration No. AS96005555

Company Name PHIL. NATIONAL BANK

Industry Classification

Company Type Stock Corporation

### Document Information

Document ID 107312018000755

Document Type Statement of Changes in the Beneficial Ownership

Document Code 23B

Period Covered July 24, 2018

No. of Days Late 0

Department CFD

Remarks  
REPORTING PERSON:  
JAYME MARIE FE LIZA SORIANO

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION  
Metro Manila, Philippines

**FORM 23-B**

**REVISED**

**STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN BENEFICIAL OWNERSHIP OF SECURITIES**

Filed pursuant to Section 23 of the Securities Regulation Code

☐ Check box if no longer subject to filing requirement

|   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|
| 1. Name and Address of Reporting Person<br><b>Jayme Marie Fe Liza Soriano</b> |  | 2. Issuer Name and Trading Symbol<br><b>Philippine National Bank / PNB</b> |  | 7. Relationship of Reporting Person to Issuer<br>(Check all applicable)<br><br><div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Director<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> Officer<br/>           (give title below)         </div> <div> <input type="checkbox"/> 10% Owner<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> Other<br/>           (specify below)<br/><br/> <u>Group Head / Sr. Vice President</u> </div> </div> |  |  |  |   |  |
| (Last) (First) (Middle)   |  | 3. Tax Identification Number<br><b>153029282</b>                           |  |  |  |  |  | 5. Statement for Month/Year<br><b>July 2018</b> |  |
| 12 Tayabas Bay South Bay Gardens Subd.<br>(Street)                            |  | 4. Citizenship<br><b>Filipino</b>  |  |  |  |  |  | 6. If Amendment, Date of Original (MonthYear)   |  |
| Paranaque City NCR 1720<br>(City) (Province) (Postal Code)                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |

| Table 1 - Equity Securities Beneficially Owned |   |   |            |          |   |                  |  |  |
|--|---|---|------------|----------|---|------------------|--|--|
| 1. Class of Equity Security                    | 2. Transaction Date<br>(Month/Day/Year) | 4. Securities Acquired (A) or Disposed of (D) |            |          | 3. Amount of Securities Owned at End of Month |                  | 4. Ownership Form:<br>Direct (D) or Indirect (I) * | 6. Nature of Indirect Beneficial Ownership |
|  |   | Amount  | (A) or (D) | Price    | %   | Number of Shares |  |  |
| PNB Common Shares                              | 7/24/2018                               | 645   | A          | Php47.50 |   | 1290             | I  | Under Broker - PNB Securities              |
| PNB Common Shares                              |   |   |            |          |   | 100              | D  |  |
|  |   |   |            |          |   |                  |  |  |
|  |   |   |            |          |   |                  |  |  |
|  |   |   |            |          |   |                  |  |  |
|  |   |   |            |          |   |                  |  |  |
|  |   |   |            |          |   |                  |  |  |
|  |   |   |            |          |   |                  |  |  |
|  |   |   |            |          |   |                  |  |  |
|  |   |   |            |          |   |                  |  |  |
|  |   |   |            |          |   |                  |  |  |
|  |   |   |            |          |   |                  |  |  |

(Print or Type Responses)

**If the change in beneficial ownership is 50% of the previous shareholdings or is equal to 5% of the outstanding capital stock of the issuer, provide the disclosure requirements set forth on page 3 of this form.**

Reminder: Report on a separate line for each class of equity securities beneficially owned directly or indirectly.

- (1) A person is directly or indirectly the beneficial owner of any equity security with respect to which he has or shares:
- (A) Voting power which includes the power to vote, or to direct the voting of, such security; and/or
  - (B) Investment power which includes the power to dispose of, or to direct the disposition of, such security.
- (2) A person will be deemed to have an indirect beneficial interest in any equity security which is:
- (A) held by members of a person's immediate family sharing the same household;
  - (B) held by a partnership in which such person is a general partner;
  - (C) held by a corporation of which such person is a controlling shareholder; or
  - (D) subject to any contract, arrangement or understanding which gives such person voting power or investment power with respect to such security.

FORM 23-B (continued)

Table II - Derivative Securities Acquired, Disposed of, or Beneficially Owned  
(e.g., warrants, options, convertible securities)

| 1. Derivative Security | 2. Conversion or Exercise Price of Derivative Security | 3. Transaction Date (Month/Day/Yr) | 4. Number of Derivative Securities Acquired (A) or Disposed of (D) |            | 5. Date Exercisable and Expiration Date (Month/Day/Year) |                 | 6. Title and Amount of Underlying Securities |                            | 7. Price of Derivative Security | 8. No. of Derivative Securities Beneficially Owned at End of Month | 9. Ownership Form of Derivative Security; Direct (D) or Indirect (I) * | 10. Nature of Indirect Beneficial Ownership |
|------------------------|--|------------------------------------|--|------------|--|-----------------|--|----------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|---|
|                        |  |                                    | Amount   | (A) or (D) | Date Exercisable   | Expiration Date | Title  | Amount or Number of Shares |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |

Explanation of Responses:

Note: File **three (3)** copies of this form, one of which must be manually signed.  
Attach additional sheets if space provided is insufficient.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

**DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS  
IN CASE OF MATERIAL CHANGES IN BENEFICIAL OWNERSHIP  
(50% INCREASE/DECREASE OR EQUIVALENT TO 5% OF THE OUTSTANDING CAPITAL STOCK OF ISSUER)**

**Item 1. Security and Issuer**

State the title of the class of equity securities to which this Form relates and the name and address of the principal executive offices of the issuer of such securities.

**Item 2. Identity and Background**

If the person filing this Form is a corporation, partnership, syndicate or other group of persons, state its name, the province, country or other place of its organization, its principal business, the address of its principal office and the information required by (d) and (e) of this Item. If the person filing this statement is a natural person, provide the information specified in (a) through (f) of this Item with respect to such person(s).

- a. Name;
- b. Residence or business address;
- c. Present principal occupation or employment and the name, principal business and address of any corporation or other organization in which such employment is conducted;
- d. Whether or not, during the last five years, such person has been convicted in a criminal proceeding (excluding traffic violations or similar misdemeanors) and, if so, give the dates, nature of conviction, name and location of court, any penalty imposed, or other disposition of the case;
- e. Whether or not, during the last five years, such person was a party to a civil proceeding of a judicial or administrative body of competent jurisdiction, domestic or foreign, and as a result of such proceeding was or is subject to any order, judgment or decree, not subsequently reversed, suspended or vacated, permanently or temporarily enjoining, barring, suspending or otherwise limiting involvement in any type of business, securities, commodities or banking; and
- f. Citizenship.

**Item 3. Purpose of Transaction**

State the purpose or purposes of the acquisition of securities of the issuer. Describe any plans or proposals which the reporting persons may have which relate to or would result in:

- a. The acquisition by any person of additional securities of the issuer, or the disposition of securities of the issuer;
- b. An extraordinary corporate transaction, such as a merger, reorganization or liquidation, involving the issuer or any of its subsidiaries;
- c. A sale or transfer of a material amount of assets of the issuer or of any of its subsidiaries;
- d. Any change in the present board of directors or management of the issuer, including any plans or proposals to change the number or term of directors or to fill any existing vacancies on the board;
- e. Any material change in the present capitalization or dividend policy of the issuer;
- f. Any other material change in the issuer's business or corporate structure;
- g. Changes in the issuer's charter, bylaws or instruments corresponding thereto or other actions which may impede the acquisition of control of the issuer by any person;
- h. Causing a class of securities of the issuer to be delisted from a securities exchange;
- i. Any action similar to any of those enumerated above.

**Item 4. Interest in Securities of the Issuer**

- a. State the aggregate number and percentage of the class of securities identified pursuant to Item 1 beneficially owned (identifying those shares which there is a right to acquire within thirty (30) days from the date of this report) by each person named in Item 2. The abovementioned information should also be furnished with respect to persons who, together with any of the persons named in Item 2, comprise a group.

- b. For each person named in response to paragraph (a), indicate the number of shares as to which there is sole power to vote or to direct the vote, shared power to vote or to direct the vote, sole or shared power to dispose or to direct the disposition. Provide the applicable information required by Item 2 with respect to each person with whom the power to vote or to direct the vote or to dispose or direct the disposition is shared.
- c. Describe any transaction in the class of securities reported on that were effected during the past sixty (60) days by the persons named in response to paragraph (a). The description shall include, but not necessarily be limited to: (1) the identity of the person who effected the transaction; (2) the date of the transaction; (3) the amount of securities involved; (4) the price per share or unit; and (5) where or how the transaction was effected.
- d. If any other person is known to have the right to receive or the power to direct the receipt of dividends from, or the proceeds from the sale of such securities, a statement to that effect should be included in response to this Item and, if such interest relates to more than five (5%) percent of the class, such person should be identified.
- e. If the filing is an amendment reflecting the fact that the reporting person has ceased to be the beneficial owner of more than five (5%) percent of the class of securities, state the date on which such beneficial ownership was reduced.

**Item 5. Contracts, Arrangements, Understandings or Relationships with Respect to Securities of the Issuer**

Describe any contract, arrangement, understanding or relationship among the person named in Item 2 and between such persons and any person with respect to any securities of the issue, including but not limited to transfer or voting of any of the securities, finder's fees, joint ventures, loan or option arrangements, puts or calls, guarantees of profits, division of profits or loss, or the giving or withholding of proxies, naming the person with whom such contracts, arrangements, understandings or relationships have been entered into. Include such information for any of the securities that are pledged or otherwise subject to a contingency the occurrence of which would give another person voting power or investment power over such securities except that disclosure of standard default and similar provisions contained in loan agreements need not be included.

**Item 6. Material to be Filed as Exhibits**

Copies of all written agreements, contracts, arrangements, understandings, plans or proposals relating to:

- a. the acquisition of issuer control, liquidation, sale of assets, merger, or change in business or corporate structure or any other matter as disclosed in Item 3; and
- b. the transfer or voting of the securities, finder's fees, joint ventures, options, puts, calls, guarantees of loans, guarantees against losses or the giving or withholding of any proxy as disclosed in Item 5.

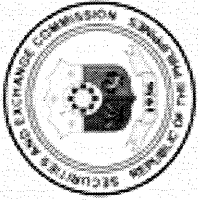
After reasonable inquiry and to the best of my knowledge and belief, I certify that the information set forth in this Report is true, complete and accurate. This report is signed in the City of PASAY CITY on \_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_\_\_\_.

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
(Signature of Reporting Person)

Marie Fe Liza S. Jayme / SVP  
(Name/Title)



107312018000768



## SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

SEC Building, EDSA, Greenhills, Mandaluyong City, Metro Manila, Philippines  
Tel: (632) 726-0931 to 39 Fax: (632) 725-5293 Email: mis@sec.gov.ph

### Barcode Page

The following document has been received:

**Receiving Officer/Encoder** : Buen Jose Mose - COS

**Receiving Branch** : SEC Head Office

**Receipt Date and Time** : July 31, 2018 10:19:03 AM

**Received From** : Head Office

### Company Representative

#### Doc Source

### Company Information

**SEC Registration No.** AS96005555

**Company Name** PHIL. NATIONAL BANK

**Industry Classification**

**Company Type** Stock Corporation

### Document Information

**Document ID** 107312018000768

**Document Type** Statement of Changes in the Beneficial Ownership

**Document Code** 23B

**Period Covered** July 24, 2018

**No. of Days Late** 0

**Department** CFD

**Remarks** REPORTING PERSON:

JOSON MA. ADELIA AMIT



SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION  
Metro Manila, Philippines

FORM 23-B

REVISED

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN BENEFICIAL OWNERSHIP OF SECURITIES

Filed pursuant to Section 23 of the Securities Regulation Code

☐ Check box if no longer subject to filing requirement

| 1. Name and Address of Reporting Person<br>Joson                      Ma. Adelia                      Amit<br><small>(Last)                      (First)                      (Middle)</small><br>18 D. Muñoz St. Corner Victor Lim BF Homes<br><small>(Street)</small><br>Parañaque City 1720<br><small>(City)                      (Province)                      (Postal Code)</small> |  |   | 2. Issuer Name and Trading Symbol<br>PHILIPPINE NATIONAL BANK/PNB<br>3. Tax Identification Number<br>101-912-632<br>4. Citizenship<br>Filipino<br>5. Statement for Month/Year<br>JULY 2018<br>6. If Amendment, Date of Original (Month/Year)<br>N/A |       | 7. Relationship of Reporting Person to Issuer<br><small>(Check all applicable)</small><br><div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SVP<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> Director<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> Officer<br/> <small>(give title below)</small> </div> <div> <input type="checkbox"/> 10% Owner<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> Other<br/> <small>(specify below)</small> </div> </div> |                  |  |  |
|--|--|---|---|-------|--|------------------|--|--|
| Table 1 - Equity Securities Beneficially Owned   |  |   |   |       |  |                  |  |  |
| 1. Class of Equity Security  | 2. Transaction Date<br><small>(Month/Day/Year)</small> | 4. Securities Acquired (A) or Disposed of (D) |   |       | 3. Amount of Securities Owned at End of Month  |                  | 4. Ownership Form:<br>Direct (D) or Indirect (I) * | 6. Nature of Indirect Beneficial Ownership |
|  |  | Amount  | (A) or (D)  | Price | %  | Number of Shares |  |  |
| PNB COMMON SHARES  | 07-24-2018   | 645   | A   | 47.50 |  | 1,290            | I  | Under Broker - PNB Sec.                    |
|  |  |   |   |       |  | 100              | D  |  |
|  |  |   |   |       |  |                  |  |  |
|  |  |   |   |       |  |                  |  |  |
|  |  |   |   |       |  |                  |  |  |
|  |  |   |   |       |  |                  |  |  |
|  |  |   |   |       |  |                  |  |  |
|  |  |   |   |       |  |                  |  |  |
|  |  |   |   |       |  |                  |  |  |
|  |  |   |   |       |  |                  |  |  |
|  |  |   |   |       |  |                  |  |  |
|  |  |   |   |       |  |                  |  |  |

(Print or Type Responses)

If the change in beneficial ownership is 50% of the previous shareholdings or is equal to 5% of the outstanding capital stock of the issuer, provide the disclosure requirements set forth on page 3 of this form.

Reminder: Report on a separate line for each class of equity securities beneficially owned directly or indirectly.

- (1) A person is directly or indirectly the beneficial owner of any equity security with respect to which he has or shares:
  - (A) Voting power which includes the power to vote, or to direct the voting of, such security; and/or
  - (B) Investment power which includes the power to dispose of, or to direct the disposition of, such security.
- (2) A person will be deemed to have an indirect beneficial interest in any equity security which is:
  - (A) held by members of a person's immediate family sharing the same household;
  - (B) held by a partnership in which such person is a general partner;
  - (C) held by a corporation of which such person is a controlling shareholder; or
  - (D) subject to any contract, arrangement or understanding which gives such person voting power or investment power with respect to such security.

Table II - Derivative Securities Acquired, Disposed of, or Beneficially Owned  
(e.g., warrants, options, convertible securities)

| 1. Derivative Security | 2. Conversion or Exercise Price of Derivative Security | 3. Transaction Date (Month/Day/Yr) | 4. Number of Derivative Securities Acquired (A) or Disposed of (D) |            | 5. Date Exercisable and Expiration Date (Month/Day/Year) |                 | 6. Title and Amount of Underlying Securities |                            | 7. Price of Derivative Security | 8. No. of Derivative Securities Beneficially Owned at End of Month | 9. Ownership Form of Derivative Security; Direct (D) or Indirect (I) * | 10. Nature of Indirect Beneficial Ownership |
|------------------------|--|------------------------------------|--|------------|--|-----------------|--|----------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|---|
|                        |  |                                    | Amount   | (A) or (D) | Date Exercisable   | Expiration Date | Title  | Amount or Number of Shares |                                 |  |  |   |
| N.A.                   |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |

Explanation of Responses:

Note: File **three (3)** copies of this form, one of which must be manually signed.  
Attach additional sheets if space provided is insufficient.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

**DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS****IN CASE OF MATERIAL CHANGES IN BENEFICIAL OWNERSHIP****(50% INCREASE/DECREASE OR EQUIVALENT TO 5% OF THE OUTSTANDING CAPITAL STOCK OF ISSUER)****Item 1. Security and Issuer**

State the title of the class of equity securities to which this Form relates and the name and address of the principal executive offices of the issuer of such securities.

**Item 2. Identity and Background**

If the person filing this Form is a corporation, partnership, syndicate or other group of persons, state its name, the province, country or other place of its organization, its principal business, the address of its principal office and the information required by (d) and (e) of this Item. If the person filing this statement is a natural person, provide the information specified in (a) through (f) of this Item with respect to such person(s).

- a. Name;
- b. Residence or business address;
- c. Present principal occupation or employment and the name, principal business and address of any corporation or other organization in which such employment is conducted;
- d. Whether or not, during the last five years, such person has been convicted in a criminal proceeding (excluding traffic violations or similar misdemeanors) and, if so, give the dates, nature of conviction, name and location of court, any penalty imposed, or other disposition of the case;
- e. Whether or not, during the last five years, such person was a party to a civil proceeding of a judicial or administrative body of competent jurisdiction, domestic or foreign, and as a result of such proceeding was or is subject to any order, judgment or decree, not subsequently reversed, suspended or vacated, permanently or temporarily enjoining, barring, suspending or otherwise limiting involvement in any type of business, securities, commodities or banking; and
- f. Citizenship.

**Item 3. Purpose of Transaction**

State the purpose or purposes of the acquisition of securities of the issuer. Describe any plans or proposals which the reporting persons may have which relate to or would result in:

- a. The acquisition by any person of additional securities of the issuer, or the disposition of securities of the issuer;
- b. An extraordinary corporate transaction, such as a merger, reorganization or liquidation, involving the issuer or any of its subsidiaries;
- c. A sale or transfer of a material amount of assets of the issuer or of any of its subsidiaries;
- d. Any change in the present board of directors or management of the issuer, including any plans or proposals to change the number or term of directors or to fill any existing vacancies on the board;
- e. Any material change in the present capitalization or dividend policy of the issuer;
- f. Any other material change in the issuer's business or corporate structure;
- g. Changes in the issuer's charter, bylaws or instruments corresponding thereto or other actions which may impede the acquisition of control of the issuer by any person;
- h. Causing a class of securities of the issuer to be delisted from a securities exchange;
- i. Any action similar to any of those enumerated above.

**Item 4. Interest in Securities of the Issuer**

- a. State the aggregate number and percentage of the class of securities identified pursuant to Item 1 beneficially owned (identifying those shares which there is a right to acquire within thirty (30) days from the date of this report) by each person named in Item 2. The abovementioned information should also be furnished with respect to persons who, together with any of the persons named in Item 2, comprise a group.

- b. For each person named in response to paragraph (a), indicate the number of shares as to which there is sole power to vote or to direct the vote, shared power to vote or to direct the vote, sole or shared power to dispose or to direct the disposition. Provide the applicable information required by Item 2 with respect to each person with whom the power to vote or to direct the vote or to dispose or direct the disposition is shared.
- c. Describe any transaction in the class of securities reported on that were effected during the past sixty (60) days by the persons named in response to paragraph (a). The description shall include, but not necessarily be limited to: (1) the identity of the person who effected the transaction; (2) the date of the transaction; (3) the amount of securities involved; (4) the price per share or unit; and (5) where or how the transaction was effected.
- d. If any other person is known to have the right to receive or the power to direct the receipt of dividends from, or the proceeds from the sale of such securities, a statement to that effect should be included in response to this Item and, if such interest relates to more than five (5%) percent of the class, such person should be identified.
- e. If the filing is an amendment reflecting the fact that the reporting person has ceased to be the beneficial owner of more than five (5%) percent of the class of securities, state the date on which such beneficial ownership was reduced.

**Item 5. Contracts, Arrangements, Understandings or Relationships with Respect to Securities of the Issuer**

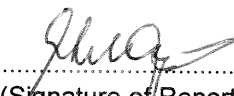
Describe any contract, arrangement, understanding or relationship among the person named in Item 2 and between such persons and any person with respect to any securities of the issue, including but not limited to transfer or voting of any of the securities, finder's fees, joint ventures, loan or option arrangements, puts or calls, guarantees of profits, division of profits or loss, or the giving or withholding of proxies, naming the person with whom such contracts, arrangements, understandings or relationships have been entered into. Include such information for any of the securities that are pledged or otherwise subject to a contingency the occurrence of which would give another person voting power or investment power over such securities except that disclosure of standard default and similar provisions contained in loan agreements need not be included.

**Item 6. Material to be Filed as Exhibits**

Copies of all written agreements, contracts, arrangements, understandings, plans or proposals relating to:

- a. the acquisition of issuer control, liquidation, sale of assets, merger, or change in business or corporate structure or any other matter as disclosed in Item 3; and
- b. the transfer or voting of the securities, finder's fees, joint ventures, options, puts, calls, guarantees of loans, guarantees against losses or the giving or withholding of any proxy as disclosed in Item 5.

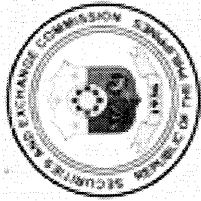
After reasonable inquiry and to the best of my knowledge and belief, I certify that the information set forth in this Report is true, complete and accurate. This report is signed in the City of Pasay on July 26, 2018.

By:   
(Signature of Reporting Person)

Ma. Adelia A. Joson, SVP  
(Name/Title)



107312018000779



## SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

SECBuilding, EDSA, Greenhills, Mandaluyong City, Metro Manila, Philippines  
Tel: (632) 726-0931 to 39 Fax: (632) 725-5293 Email: mis@sec.gov.ph

### Barcode Page

The following document has been received:

**Receiving Officer/Encoder** : Buen Jose Mose - COS  
**Receiving Branch** : SEC Head Office  
**Receipt Date and Time** : July 31, 2018 10:19:38 AM  
**Received From** : Head Office

### Company Representative

Doc Source

### Company Information

**SEC Registration No.** AS96005555  
**Company Name** PHIL. NATIONAL BANK  
**Industry Classification**  
**Company Type** Stock Corporation

### Document Information

|                         |  |
|-------------------------|--|
| <b>Document ID</b>      | 107312018000779                                  |
| <b>Document Type</b>    | Statement of Changes in the Beneficial Ownership |
| <b>Document Code</b>    | 23B  |
| <b>Period Covered</b>   | July 24, 2018                                    |
| <b>No. of Days Late</b> | 0  |
| <b>Department</b>       | CFD  |
| <b>Remarks</b>          | REPORTING PERSON:<br>KWAN ANA ROSE TSO           |

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION  
Metro Manila, Philippines

**FORM 23-E**

**REVISED**

**STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN BENEFICIAL OWNERSHIP OF SECURITIES**  
Filed pursuant to Section 23 of the Securities Regulation Code

☐ Check box if no longer subject to filing requirement

| 1. Name and Address of Reporting Person<br><br>KWAN      ANA ROSE      TSO<br>(Last)      (First)      (Middle)<br><br>2 PULOG ST., BRGY. MALAMIG<br><br>(Street)<br><br>MANDALUYC(METRO MANILA      1550<br>(City)      (Province)      (Postal Code) |   |   | 2. Issuer Name and Trading Symbol<br><br>PHILIPPINE NATIONAL BANK/PNB<br><br>3. Tax Identification Number<br><br>112-114-439<br><br>4. Citizenship<br><br>FILIPINO |       | 5. Statement for Month/Year<br><br>JULY 2018<br><br>6. If Amendment, Date of Original (Month/Year) |                  |  | 7. Relationship of Reporting Person to Issuer<br>(Check all applicable)<br><br><div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Director<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> Officer<br/> (give title below) </div> <div> <input type="checkbox"/> 10% Owner<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> Other<br/> (specify below)<br/><br/> SVP </div> </div> |  |  |
|--|---|---|--|-------|--|------------------|--|---|--|--|
| Table 1 - Equity Securities Beneficially Owned   |   |   |  |       |  |                  |  |   |  |  |
| 1. Class of Equity Security  | 2. Transaction Date<br>(Month/Day/Year) | 4. Securities Acquired (A) or Disposed of (D) |  |       | 3. Amount of Securities Owned at End of Month  |                  | 4. Ownership Form:<br>Direct (D) or Indirect (I) * | 6. Nature of Indirect Beneficial Ownership  |  |  |
|  |   | Amount  | (A) or (D)   | Price | %  | Number of Shares |  |   |  |  |
| PNB COMMON SHARES  | 07/24/2018                              | 645   | A  | 47.50 |  | 1,290            | I  | Under Broker - PNB Sec.   |  |  |
|  |   |   |  |       |  | 100              | D  |   |  |  |
|  |   |   |  |       |  |                  |  |   |  |  |
|  |   |   |  |       |  |                  |  |   |  |  |
|  |   |   |  |       |  |                  |  |   |  |  |
|  |   |   |  |       |  |                  |  |   |  |  |
|  |   |   |  |       |  |                  |  |   |  |  |
|  |   |   |  |       |  |                  |  |   |  |  |
|  |   |   |  |       |  |                  |  |   |  |  |
|  |   |   |  |       |  |                  |  |   |  |  |

(Print or Type Responses)

**If the change in beneficial ownership is 50% of the previous shareholdings or is equal to 5% of the outstanding capital stock of the issuer, provide the disclosure requirements set forth on page 3 of this form.**

Reminder: Report on a separate line for each class of equity securities beneficially owned directly or indirectly.

- (1) A person is directly or indirectly the beneficial owner of any equity security with respect to which he has or shares:
  - (A) Voting power which includes the power to vote, or to direct the voting of, such security; and/or
  - (B) Investment power which includes the power to dispose of, or to direct the disposition of, such security.
- (2) A person will be deemed to have an indirect beneficial interest in any equity security which is:
  - (A) held by members of a person's immediate family sharing the same household;
  - (B) held by a partnership in which such person is a general partner;
  - (C) held by a corporation of which such person is a controlling shareholder; or
  - (D) subject to any contract, arrangement or understanding which gives such person voting power or investment power with respect to such security.

FORM 23-B (continued)

Table II - Derivative Securities Acquired, Disposed of, or Beneficially Owned  
(e.g., warrants, options, convertible securities)

| 1. Derivative Security | 2. Conversion or Exercise Price of Derivative Security | 3. Transaction Date (Month/Day/Yr) | 4. Number of Derivative Securities Acquired (A) or Disposed of (D) |            | 5. Date Exercisable and Expiration Date (Month/Day/Year) |                 | 6. Title and Amount of Underlying Securities |                            | 7. Price of Derivative Security | 8. No. of Derivative Securities Beneficially Owned at End of Month | 9. Ownership Form of Derivative Security; Direct (D) or Indirect (I) * | 10. Nature of Indirect Beneficial Ownership |
|------------------------|--|------------------------------------|--|------------|--|-----------------|--|----------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|---|
|                        |  |                                    | Amount   | (A) or (D) | Date Exercisable   | Expiration Date | Title  | Amount or Number of Shares |                                 |  |  |   |
| N.A.                   |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |

Explanation of Responses:

07/26/18  
Date

Note: File three (3) copies of this form, one of which must be manually signed.  
Attach additional sheets if space provided is insufficient.

**DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS  
IN CASE OF MATERIAL CHANGES IN BENEFICIAL OWNERSHIP  
(50% INCREASE/DECREASE OR EQUIVALENT TO 5% OF THE OUTSTANDING CAPITAL STOCK OF ISSUER)**

**Item 1. Security and Issuer**

State the title of the class of equity securities to which this Form relates and the name and address of the principal executive offices of the issuer of such securities.

**Item 2. Identity and Background**

If the person filing this Form is a corporation, partnership, syndicate or other group of persons, state its name, the province, country or other place of its organization, its principal business, the address of its principal office and the information required by (d) and (e) of this Item. If the person filing this statement is a natural person, provide the information specified in (a) through (f) of this Item with respect to such person(s).

- a. Name;
- b. Residence or business address;
- c. Present principal occupation or employment and the name, principal business and address of any corporation or other organization in which such employment is conducted;
- d. Whether or not, during the last five years, such person has been convicted in a criminal proceeding (excluding traffic violations or similar misdemeanors) and, if so, give the dates, nature of conviction, name and location of court, any penalty imposed, or other disposition of the case;
- e. Whether or not, during the last five years, such person was a party to a civil proceeding of a judicial or administrative body of competent jurisdiction, domestic or foreign, and as a result of such proceeding was or is subject to any order, judgment or decree, not subsequently reversed, suspended or vacated, permanently or temporarily enjoining, barring, suspending or otherwise limiting involvement in any type of business, securities, commodities or banking; and
- f. Citizenship.

**Item 3. Purpose of Transaction**

State the purpose or purposes of the acquisition of securities of the issuer. Describe any plans or proposals which the reporting persons may have which relate to or would result in:

- a. The acquisition by any person of additional securities of the issuer, or the disposition of securities of the issuer;
- b. An extraordinary corporate transaction, such as a merger, reorganization or liquidation, involving the issuer or any of its subsidiaries;
- c. A sale or transfer of a material amount of assets of the issuer or of any of its subsidiaries;
- d. Any change in the present board of directors or management of the issuer, including any plans or proposals to change the number or term of directors or to fill any existing vacancies on the board;
- e. Any material change in the present capitalization or dividend policy of the issuer;
- f. Any other material change in the issuer's business or corporate structure;
- g. Changes in the issuer's charter, bylaws or instruments corresponding thereto or other actions which may impede the acquisition of control of the issuer by any person;
- h. Causing a class of securities of the issuer to be delisted from a securities exchange;
- i. Any action similar to any of those enumerated above.

**Item 4. Interest in Securities of the Issuer**

- a. State the aggregate number and percentage of the class of securities identified pursuant to Item 1 beneficially owned (identifying those shares which there is a right to acquire within thirty (30) days from the date of this report) by each person named in Item 2. The abovementioned information should also be furnished with respect to persons who, together with any of the persons named in Item 2, comprise a group.



- b. For each person named in response to paragraph (a), indicate the number of shares as to which there is sole power to vote or to direct the vote, shared power to vote or to direct the vote, sole or shared power to dispose or to direct the disposition. Provide the applicable information required by Item 2 with respect to each person with whom the power to vote or to direct the vote or to dispose or direct the disposition is shared.
- c. Describe any transaction in the class of securities reported on that were effected during the past sixty (60) days by the persons named in response to paragraph (a). The description shall include, but not necessarily be limited to: (1) the identity of the person who effected the transaction; (2) the date of the transaction; (3) the amount of securities involved; (4) the price per share or unit; and (5) where or how the transaction was effected.
- d. If any other person is known to have the right to receive or the power to direct the receipt of dividends from, or the proceeds from the sale of such securities, a statement to that effect should be included in response to this Item and, if such interest relates to more than five (5%) percent of the class, such person should be identified.
- e. If the filing is an amendment reflecting the fact that the reporting person has ceased to be the beneficial owner of more than five (5%) percent of the class of securities, state the date on which such beneficial ownership was reduced.

**Item 5. Contracts, Arrangements, Understandings or Relationships with Respect to Securities of the Issuer**

Describe any contract, arrangement, understanding or relationship among the person named in Item 2 and between such persons and any person with respect to any securities of the issue, including but not limited to transfer or voting of any of the securities, finder's fees, joint ventures, loan or option arrangements, puts or calls, guarantees of profits, division of profits or loss, or the giving or withholding of proxies, naming the person with whom such contracts, arrangements, understandings or relationships have been entered into. Include such information for any of the securities that are pledged or otherwise subject to a contingency the occurrence of which would give another person voting power or investment power over such securities except that disclosure of standard default and similar provisions contained in loan agreements need not be included.

**Item 6. Material to be Filed as Exhibits**

Copies of all written agreements, contracts, arrangements, understandings, plans or proposals relating to:

- a. the acquisition of issuer control, liquidation, sale of assets, merger, or change in business or corporate structure or any other matter as disclosed in Item 3; and
- b. the transfer or voting of the securities, finder's fees, joint ventures, options, puts, calls, guarantees of loans, guarantees against losses or the giving or withholding of any proxy as disclosed in Item 5.

After reasonable inquiry and to the best of my knowledge and belief, I certify that the information set forth in this Report is true, complete and accurate.  
This report is signed in the City of Pasay on 26<sup>th</sup> of July, 2018

By: Ana Rose Kwan  
(Signature of Reporting Person)

(Ana Rose T. Kwan / SVP)



107312018000797



## SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

SEC Building, EDSA, Greenhills, Mandaluyong City, Metro Manila, Philippines  
Tel: (632) 726-0931 to 39 Fax: (632) 725-5293 Email: mis@sec.gov.ph

### Barcode Page

The following document has been received:

Receiving Officer/Encoder : Buen Jose Mose - COS  
Receiving Branch : SEC Head Office  
Receipt Date and Time : July 31, 2018 10:20:36 AM  
Received From : Head Office

### Company Representative

Doc Source

### Company Information

SEC Registration No. AS96005555  
Company Name PHIL. NATIONAL BANK  
Industry Classification  
Company Type Stock Corporation

### Document Information

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| Document ID      | 107312018000797                                  |
| Document Type    | Statement of Changes in the Beneficial Ownership |
| Document Code    | 23B  |
| Period Covered   | July 24, 2018                                    |
| No. of Days Late | 0  |
| Department       | CFD  |
| Remarks          | REPORTING PERSON:<br>LIM MARIA PAZ DABBAY        |

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION  
Metro Manila, Philippines

FORM 23-B

REVISED

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN BENEFICIAL OWNERSHIP OF SECURITIES  
Filed pursuant to Section 23 of the Securities Regulation Code

☐ Check box if no longer subject  
to filing requirement

| <b>1. Name and Address of Reporting Person</b><br><br>LIM MARIA PAZ DABBAY<br><small>(Last) (First) (Middle)</small><br><br>9 HILLSIDE LOOP ST., BLUE RIDGE<br><small>(Street)</small><br><br>QUEZON CITY<br><small>(City) (Province) (Postal Code)</small> |  | <b>2. Issuer Name and Trading Symbol</b><br><br>PHILIPPINE NATIONAL BANK/PNB<br><br><b>3. Tax Identification Number</b><br><br>109-933-776 |            | <b>5. Statement for Month/Year</b><br><br>JULY 24, 2018 |   | <b>7. Relationship of Reporting Person to Issuer</b><br><small>(Check all applicable)</small><br><br><div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> <input type="checkbox"/> Director<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> Officer<br/> <small>(give title below)</small> </div> <div> <input type="checkbox"/> 10% Owner<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> Other<br/> <small>(specify below)</small> </div> </div> <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;"> <b>CORPORATE TREASURER</b> </div> |   |  |
|---|--|--|------------|---|---|--|---|--|
| <b>Table 1 - Equity Securities Beneficially Owned</b>   |  |  |            |   |   |  |   |  |
| 1. Class of Equity Security   | 2. Transaction Date<br><small>(Month/Day/Year)</small> | 4. Securities Acquired (A) or Disposed of (D)  |            |   | 3. Amount of Securities Owned at End of Month |  | 4. Ownership Form:<br><small>Direct (U) or Indirect (I) *</small> | 6. Nature of Indirect Beneficial Ownership |
|   |  | Amount   | (A) or (D) | Price   | %   | Number of Shares   |   |  |
| PNB COMMON SHARES   | 7/24/2018  | 645  | A          | 47.50   |   | 1,290  | I   | Under Broker - PNB Sec.                    |
| PNB COMMON SHARES   |  |  |            |   |   | 210  | D   |  |
|   |  |  |            |   |   |  |   |  |
|   |  |  |            |   |   |  |   |  |
|   |  |  |            |   |   |  |   |  |
|   |  |  |            |   |   |  |   |  |
|   |  |  |            |   |   |  |   |  |
|   |  |  |            |   |   |  |   |  |
|   |  |  |            |   |   |  |   |  |
|   |  |  |            |   |   |  |   |  |
|   |  |  |            |   |   |  |   |  |

(Print or Type Responses)

**If the change in beneficial ownership is 50% of the previous shareholdings or is equal to 5% of the outstanding capital stock of the issuer, provide the disclosure requirements set forth on page 3 of this form.**

Reminder: Report on a separate line for each class of equity securities beneficially owned directly or indirectly.

- (1) A person is directly or indirectly the beneficial owner of any equity security with respect to which he has or shares:
- (A) Voting power which includes the power to vote, or to direct the voting of, such security; and/or
  - (B) Investment power which includes the power to dispose of, or to direct the disposition of, such security.
- (2) A person will be deemed to have an indirect beneficial interest in any equity security which is:
- (A) held by members of a person's immediate family sharing the same household;
  - (B) held by a partnership in which such person is a general partner;
  - (C) held by a corporation of which such person is a controlling shareholder; or
  - (D) subject to any contract, arrangement or understanding which gives such person voting power or investment power with respect to such security.

**DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS  
IN CASE OF MATERIAL CHANGES IN BENEFICIAL OWNERSHIP  
(50% INCREASE/DECREASE OR EQUIVALENT TO 5% OF THE OUTSTANDING CAPITAL STOCK OF ISSUER)**

**Item 1. Security and Issuer**

State the title of the class of equity securities to which this Form relates and the name and address of the principal executive offices of the issuer of such securities.

**Item 2. Identity and Background**

If the person filing this Form is a corporation, partnership, syndicate or other group of persons, state its name, the province, country or other place of its organization, its principal business, the address of its principal office and the information required by (d) and (e) of this Item. If the person filing this statement is a natural person, provide the information specified in (a) through (f) of this Item with respect to such person(s).

- a. Name;
- b. Residence or business address;
- c. Present principal occupation or employment and the name, principal business and address of any corporation or other organization in which such employment is conducted;
- d. Whether or not, during the last five years, such person has been convicted in a criminal proceeding (excluding traffic violations or similar misdemeanors) and, if so, give the dates, nature of conviction, name and location of court, any penalty imposed, or other disposition of the case;
- e. Whether or not, during the last five years, such person was a party to a civil proceeding of a judicial or administrative body of competent jurisdiction, domestic or foreign, and as a result of such proceeding was or is subject to any order, judgment or decree, not subsequently reversed, suspended or vacated, permanently or temporarily enjoining, barring, suspending or otherwise limiting involvement in any type of business, securities, commodities or banking; and
- f. Citizenship.

**Item 3. Purpose of Transaction**

State the purpose or purposes of the acquisition of securities of the issuer. Describe any plans or proposals which the reporting persons may have which relate to or would result in:

- a. The acquisition by any person of additional securities of the issuer, or the disposition of securities of the issuer;
- b. An extraordinary corporate transaction, such as a merger, reorganization or liquidation, involving the issuer or any of its subsidiaries;
- c. A sale or transfer of a material amount of assets of the issuer or of any of its subsidiaries;
- d. Any change in the present board of directors or management of the issuer, including any plans or proposals to change the number or term of directors or to fill any existing vacancies on the board;
- e. Any material change in the present capitalization or dividend policy of the issuer;
- f. Any other material change in the issuer's business or corporate structure;
- g. Changes in the issuer's charter, bylaws or instruments corresponding thereto or other actions which may impede the acquisition of control of the issuer by any person;
- h. Causing a class of securities of the issuer to be delisted from a securities exchange;
- i. Any action similar to any of those enumerated above.

**Item 4. Interest in Securities of the Issuer**

- a. State the aggregate number and percentage of the class of securities identified pursuant to Item 1 beneficially owned (identifying those shares which there is a right to acquire within thirty (30) days from the date of this report) by each person named in Item 2. The abovementioned information should also be furnished with respect to persons who, together with any of the persons named in Item 2, comprise a group.

- b. For each person named in response to paragraph (a), indicate the number of shares as to which there is sole power to vote or to direct the vote, shared power to vote or to direct the vote, sole or shared power to dispose or to direct the disposition. Provide the applicable information required by Item 2 with respect to each person with whom the power to vote or to direct the vote or to dispose or direct the disposition is shared.
- c. Describe any transaction in the class of securities reported on that were effected during the past sixty (60) days by the persons named in response to paragraph (a). The description shall include, but not necessarily be limited to: (1) the identity of the person who effected the transaction; (2) the date of the transaction; (3) the amount of securities involved; (4) the price per share or unit; and (5) where or how the transaction was effected.
- d. If any other person is known to have the right to receive or the power to direct the receipt of dividends from, or the proceeds from the sale of such securities, a statement to that effect should be included in response to this Item and, if such interest relates to more than five (5%) percent of the class, such person should be identified.
- e. If the filing is an amendment reflecting the fact that the reporting person has ceased to be the beneficial owner of more than five (5%) percent of the class of securities, state the date on which such beneficial ownership was reduced.

**Item 5. Contracts, Arrangements, Understandings or Relationships with Respect to Securities of the Issuer**

Describe any contract, arrangement, understanding or relationship among the person named in Item 2 and between such persons and any person with respect to any securities of the issue, including but not limited to transfer or voting of any of the securities, finder's fees, joint ventures, loan or option arrangements, puts or calls, guarantees of profits, division of profits or loss, or the giving or withholding of proxies, naming the person with whom such contracts, arrangements, understandings or relationships have been entered into. Include such information for any of the securities that are pledged or otherwise subject to a contingency the occurrence of which would give another person voting power or investment power over such securities except that disclosure of standard default and similar provisions contained in loan agreements need not be included.

**Item 6. Material to be Filed as Exhibits**

Copies of all written agreements, contracts, arrangements, understandings, plans or proposals relating to:

- a. the acquisition of issuer control, liquidation, sale of assets, merger, or change in business or corporate structure or any other matter as disclosed in Item 3; and
- b. the transfer or voting of the securities, finder's fees, joint ventures, options, puts, calls, guarantees of loans, guarantees against losses or the giving or withholding of any proxy as disclosed in Item 5.

After reasonable inquiry and to the best of my knowledge and belief, I certify that the information set forth in this Report is true, complete and accurate.  
This report is signed in the City of ..... on ....., 20.....

By: .....  
(Signature of Reporting Person)

(Name/Title)

CR05063-2018

*The Exchange does not warrant and holds no responsibility for the veracity of the facts and representations contained in all corporate disclosures, including financial reports. All data contained herein are prepared and submitted by the disclosing party to the Exchange, and are disseminated solely for purposes of information. Any questions on the data contained herein should be addressed directly to the Corporate Information Officer of the disclosing party.*



# PNB

## Philippine National Bank PNB

**PSE Disclosure Form 17-7 - Statement of Changes in Beneficial  
Ownership of Securities  
References: SRC Rule 23 and  
Section 17.5 of the Revised Disclosure Rules**

|   |                     |
|---|---------------------|
| <b>Name of Reporting Person</b>                   | Key Officers of PNB |
| <b>Relationship of Reporting Person to Issuer</b> | Key Officers of PNB |

### Description of the Disclosure

Further to our disclosure dated July 24, 2018 regarding the purchase of shares on behalf of PNB officers and employees, we submit herewith the attached reports of the following key officers of the Bank:

(Part 3)

- 23. Ma. Lourdes S. Liwag, SVP
- 24. Maria Victoria P. Manimbo, SVP
- 25. Roland V. Oscuro, SVP
- 26. Maria Rita S. Pueyo, SVP
- 27. Edilberto S. Ramos, SVP
- 28. Norman Martin C. Reyes, SVP
- 29. Humildad M. Santelices, SVP
- 30. Mary Ann A. Santos, SVP
- 31. Teresita U. Sebastian, SVP
- 32. Lee Eng Y. So, SVP
- 33. Nanette O. Vergara, SVP

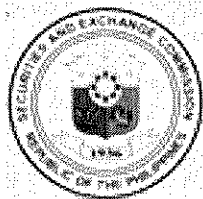
We trust you will take note accordingly. Thank you.

**Filed on behalf by:**

|                    |                               |
|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| <b>Name</b>        | Ruth Pamela Tanghal           |
| <b>Designation</b> | Assistant Corporate Secretary |



107312018000805



## SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

SECBuilding,EDSA,Greenhills,MandaluyongCity,MetroManila,Philippines  
Tel:(632) 726-0931 to 39 Fax:(632) 725-5293 Email: mis@sec.gov.ph

### Barcode Page

The following document has been received:

**Receiving Officer/Encoder** : Buen Jose Mose - COS

**Receiving Branch** : SEC Head Office

**Receipt Date and Time** : July 31, 2018 10:21:28 AM

**Received From** : Head Office

Company Representative

Doc Source

### Company Information

SEC Registration No. AS96005555  
Company Name PHIL. NATIONAL BANK  
Industry Classification  
Company Type Stock Corporation

### Document Information

Document ID 107312018000805  
Document Type Statement of Changes in the Beneficial Ownership  
Document Code 23B  
Period Covered July 24, 2018  
No. of Days Late 0  
Department CFD  
Remarks REPORTING PERSON:  
LIWAG MA. LOURDES SANTIAGO







**DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS**  
**IN CASE OF MATERIAL CHANGES IN BENEFICIAL OWNERSHIP**  
**(50% INCREASE/DECREASE OR EQUIVALENT TO 5% OF THE OUTSTANDING CAPITAL STOCK OF ISSUER)**

**Item 1.**

**Security and Issuer**

State the title of the class of equity securities to which this Form relates and the name and address of the principal executive offices of the issuer of such securities.

**Item 2.**

**Identity and Background**

If the person filing this Form is a corporation, partnership, syndicate or other group of persons, state its name, the province, country or other place of its organization, its principal business, the address of its principal office and the information required by (d) and (e) of this Item. If the person filing this statement is a natural person, provide the information specified in (a) through (f) of this Item with respect to such person(s).

- a. Name;
- b. Residence or business address;
- c. Present principal occupation or employment and the name, principal business and address of any corporation or other organization in which such employment is conducted;
- d. Whether or not, during the last five years, such person has been convicted in a criminal proceeding (excluding traffic violations or similar misdemeanors) and, if so, give the dates, nature of conviction, name and location of court, any penalty imposed, or other disposition of the case;
- e. Whether or not, during the last five years, such person was a party to a civil proceeding of a judicial or administrative body of competent jurisdiction, domestic or foreign, and as a result of such proceeding was or is subject to any order, judgment or decree, not subsequently reversed, suspended or vacated, permanently or temporarily enjoining, barring, suspending or otherwise limiting involvement in any type of business, securities, commodities or banking; and
- f. Citizenship.

**Item 3.**

**Purpose of Transaction**

State the purpose or purposes of the acquisition of securities of the issuer. Describe any plans or proposals which the reporting persons may have which relate to or would result in:

- a. The acquisition by any person of additional securities of the issuer, or the disposition of securities of the issuer;
- b. An extraordinary corporate transaction, such as a merger, reorganization or liquidation, involving the issuer or any of its subsidiaries;
- c. A sale or transfer of a material amount of assets of the issuer or of any of its subsidiaries;
- d. Any change in the present board of directors or management of the issuer, including any plans or proposals to change the number or term of directors or to fill any existing vacancies on the board;
- e. Any material change in the present capitalization or dividend policy of the issuer;
- f. Any other material change in the issuer's business or corporate structure;
- g. Changes in the issuer's charter, bylaws or instruments corresponding thereto or other actions which may impede the acquisition of control of the issuer by any person;
- h. Causing a class of securities of the issuer to be delisted from a securities exchange;
- i. Any action similar to any of those enumerated above.

**Item 4.**

**Interest in Securities of the Issuer**

- a. State the aggregate number and percentage of the class of securities identified pursuant to Item 1 beneficially owned (identifying those shares which there is a right to acquire within thirty (30) days from the date of this report) by each person named in Item 2. The abovementioned information should also be furnished with respect to persons who, together with any of the persons named in Item 2, comprise a group.

- b. For each person named in response to paragraph (a), indicate the number of shares as to which there is sole power to vote or to direct the vote, shared power to vote or to direct the vote, sole or shared power to dispose or to direct the disposition. Provide the applicable information required by Item 2 with respect to each person with whom the power to vote or to direct the vote or to dispose or direct the disposition is shared.
- c. Describe any transaction in the class of securities reported on that were effected during the past sixty (60) days by the persons named in response to paragraph (a). The description shall include, but not necessarily be limited to: (1) the identity of the person who effected the transaction; (2) the date of the transaction; (3) the amount of securities involved; (4) the price per share or unit; and (5) where or how the transaction was effected.
- d. If any other person is known to have the right to receive or the power to direct the receipt of dividends from, or the proceeds from the sale of such securities, a statement to that effect should be included in response to this item and, if such interest relates to more than five (5%) percent of the class, such person should be identified.
- e. If the filing is an amendment reflecting the fact that the reporting person has ceased to be the beneficial owner of more than five (5%) percent of the class of securities, state the date on which such beneficial ownership was reduced.

**Item 5.**

**Contracts, Arrangements, Understandings or Relationships with Respect to Securities of the Issuer**

Describe any contract, arrangement, understanding or relationship among the person named in Item 2 and between such persons and any person with respect to any securities of the issue, including but not limited to transfer or voting of any of the securities, finder's fees, joint ventures, loan or option arrangements, puts or calls, guarantees of profits, division of profits or loss, or the giving or withholding of proxies, naming the person with whom such contracts, arrangements, understandings or relationships have been entered into. Include such information for any of the securities that are pledged or otherwise subject to a contingency the occurrence of which would give another person voting power or investment power over such securities except that disclosure of standard default and similar provisions contained in loan agreements need not be included.

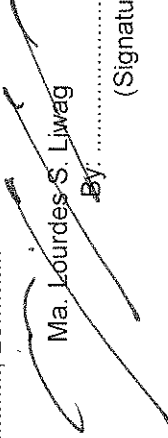
**Item 6.**

**Material to be Filed as Exhibits**

Copies of all written agreements, contracts, arrangements, understandings, plans or proposals relating to:

- a. the acquisition of issuer control, liquidation, sale of assets, merger, or change in business or corporate structure or any other matter as disclosed in Item 3; and
- b. the transfer or voting of the securities, finder's fees, joint ventures, options, puts, calls, guarantees of loans, guarantees against losses or the giving or withholding of any proxy as disclosed in Item 5.

After reasonable inquiry and to the best of my knowledge and belief, I certify that the information set forth in this Report is true, complete and accurate.  
This report is signed in the City of ..... on ..... 20.....

  
By: .....  
Ma. Lourdes S. Liwag  
(Signature of Reporting Person)

(Name/Title)



107312018000819

**SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION**

SEC Building, EDSA, Greenhills, Mandaluyong City, Metro Manila, Philippines  
Tel: (632) 726-0931 to 39 Fax: (632) 725-5293 Email: mis@sec.gov.ph

**Barcode Page**

The following document has been received:

**Receiving Officer/Encoder** : Buen Jose Mose - COS

**Receiving Branch** : SEC Head Office

**Receipt Date and Time** : July 31, 2018 10:22:08 AM

**Received From** : Head Office

Company Representative

---

Doc Source

Company Information

---

SEC Registration No. AS96005555

Company Name PHIL. NATIONAL BANK

Industry Classification

Company Type Stock Corporation

**Document Information**

---

Document ID 107312018000819

Document Type Statement of Changes in the Beneficial Ownership

Document Code 23B

Period Covered July 24, 2018

No. of Days Late 0

Department CFD

Remarks REPORTING PERSON:  
MANIMBO MARIA VICTORIA PASION



**Table II - Derivative Securities Acquired, Disposed of, or Beneficially Owned  
(e.g., warrants, options, convertible securities)**

Explanation of Responses:

Date 7/27/2018

**DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS  
IN CASE OF MATERIAL CHANGES IN BENEFICIAL OWNERSHIP  
(50% INCREASE/DECREASE OR EQUIVALENT TO 5% OF THE OUTSTANDING CAPITAL STOCK OF ISSUER)**

**Item 1.**

**Security and Issuer**

State the title of the class of equity securities to which this Form relates and the name and address of the principal executive offices of the issuer of such securities.

**Item 2.**

**Identity and Background**

If the person filing this Form is a corporation, partnership, syndicate or other group of persons, state its name, the province, country or other place of its organization, its principal business, the address of its principal office and the information required by (c) and (e) of this Item. If the person filing this statement is a natural person, provide the information specified in (a) through (f) of this Item with respect to such person(s).

- a. Name;
- b. Residence or business address;
- c. Present principal occupation or employment and the name, principal business and address of any corporation or other organization in which such employment is conducted;
- d. Whether or not, during the last five years, such person has been convicted in a criminal proceeding (excluding traffic violations or similar misdemeanors) and, if so, give the dates, nature of conviction, name and location of court, any penalty imposed, or other disposition of the case;
- e. Whether or not, during the last five years, such person was a party to a civil proceeding of a judicial or administrative body of competent jurisdiction, domestic or foreign, and as a result of such proceeding was or is subject to any order, judgment or decree, not subsequently reversed, suspended or vacated, permanently or temporarily enjoining, barring, suspending or otherwise limiting involvement in any type of business, securities, commodities or banking; and
- f. Citizenship.

**Item 3.**

**Purpose of Transaction**

State the purpose or purposes of the acquisition of securities of the issuer. Describe any plans or proposals which the reporting persons may have which relate to or would result in:

- a. The acquisition by any person of additional securities of the issuer, or the disposition of securities of the issuer;
- b. An extraordinary corporate transaction, such as a merger, reorganization or liquidation, involving the issuer or any of its subsidiaries;
- c. A sale or transfer of a material amount of assets of the issuer or of any of its subsidiaries;
- d. Any change in the present board of directors or management of the issuer, including any plans or proposals to change the number or term of directors or to fill any existing vacancies on the board;
- e. Any material change in the present capitalization or dividend policy of the issuer;
- f. Any other material change in the issuer's business or corporate structure;
- g. Changes in the issuer's charter, bylaws or instruments corresponding thereto or other actions which may impede the acquisition of control of the issuer by any person;
- h. Causing a class of securities of the issuer to be delisted from a securities exchange;
- i. Any action similar to any of those enumerated above.

**Item 4.**

**Interest in Securities of the Issuer**

- a. State the aggregate number and percentage of the class of securities identified pursuant to Item 1 beneficially owned (identifying those shares which there is a right to acquire within thirty (30) days from the date of this report) by each person named in Item 2. The abovementioned information should also be furnished with respect to persons who, together with any of the persons named in Item 2, comprise a group.



- b. For each person named in response to paragraph (a), indicate the number of shares as to which there is sole power to vote or to direct the vote, shared power to vote or to direct the vote, sole or shared power to dispose or to direct the disposition. Provide the applicable information required by Item 2 with respect to each person with whom the power to vote or to direct the vote or to dispose or direct the disposition is shared.
- c. Describe any transaction in the class of securities reported on that were effected during the past sixty (60) days by the persons named in response to paragraph (a). The description shall include, but not necessarily be limited to: (1) the identity of the person who effected the transaction; (2) the date of the transaction; (3) the amount of securities involved; (4) the price per share or unit; and (5) where or how the transaction was effected.
- d. If any other person is known to have the right to receive or the power to direct the receipt of dividends from, or the proceeds from the sale of such securities, a statement to that effect should be included in response to this item and, if such interest relates to more than five (5%) percent of the class, such person should be identified.
- e. If the filing is an amendment reflecting the fact that the reporting person has ceased to be the beneficial owner of more than five (5%) percent of the class of securities, state the date on which such beneficial ownership was reduced.

**Item 5.**

**Contracts, Arrangements, Understandings or Relationships with Respect to Securities of the Issuer**

Describe any contract, arrangement, understanding or relationship among the person named in Item 2 and between such persons and any person with respect to any securities of the issue, including but not limited to transfer or voting of any of the securities, finder's fees, joint ventures, loan or option arrangements, puts or calls, guarantees of profits, division of profits or loss, or the giving or withholding of proxies, naming the person with whom such contracts, arrangements, understandings or relationships have been entered into. Include such information for any of the securities that are pledged or otherwise subject to a contingency the occurrence of which would give another person voting power or investment power over such securities except that disclosure of standard default and similar provisions contained in loan agreements need not be included.

**Item 6.**


**Material to be Filed as Exhibits**

Copies of all written agreements, contracts, arrangements, understandings, plans or proposals relating to:

- a. the acquisition of issuer control, liquidation, sale of assets, merger, or change in business or corporate structure or any other matter as disclosed in Item 3; and
- b. the transfer or voting of the securities, finder's fees, joint ventures, options, puts, calls, guarantees of loans, guarantees against losses or the giving or withholding of any proxy as disclosed in Item 5.

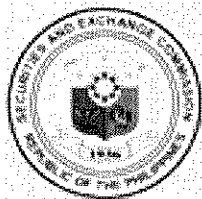
After reasonable inquiry and to the best of my knowledge and belief, I certify that the information set forth in this Report is true, complete and accurate. This report is signed in the City of ..... on ..... 20.....

By: .....

  
Maria Victoria P. Manimbo  
Senior Vice President



107312018000831



## SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

SECBuilding, EDSA, Greenhills, Mandaluyong City, Metro Manila, Philippines  
Tel: (632) 726-0931 to 39 Fax: (632) 725-5293 Email: mis@sec.gov.ph

### Barcode Page

The following document has been received:

**Receiving Officer/Encoder** : Buen Jose Mose - COS

**Receiving Branch** : SEC Head Office

**Receipt Date and Time** : July 31, 2018 10:22:58 AM

**Received From** : Head Office

Company Representative

---

Doc Source

Company Information

---

|                         |                     |
|-------------------------|---------------------|
| SEC Registration No.    | AS96005555          |
| Company Name            | PHIL. NATIONAL BANK |
| Industry Classification |                     |
| Company Type            | Stock Corporation   |

Document Information

---

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| Document ID      | 107312018000831                                  |
| Document Type    | Statement of Changes in the Beneficial Ownership |
| Document Code    | 23B  |
| Period Covered   | July 24, 2018                                    |
| No. of Days Late | 0  |
| Department       | CFD  |
| Remarks          | REPORTING PERSON:<br>OSCURA ROLAND VALINO        |

FORM 23-B

☐ Check box if no longer subject to filing requirement

## STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN BENEFICIAL OWNERSHIP OF SECURITIES

Filed pursuant to Section 23 of the Securities Regulation Code

**STARS**

[illegible]

(Print or Type Responses)

If the change in beneficial ownership is 30% of the previous shareholdings or is equal to 5% of the outstanding capital stock of the issuer, provide the disclosure requirements set forth on page 3 of this form.

Reminder: Report on a separate line for each class of equity securities beneficially owned directly or indirectly.

- (1) A person is directly or indirectly the beneficial owner of any equity security with respect to which he has or shares:
  - (A) Voting power which includes the power to vote, or to direct the voting of such security; and/or
  - (B) Investment power which includes the power to dispose of, or to direct the disposition of, such security.
- (2) A person will be deemed to have an indirect beneficial interest in any equity security which is:
  - (A) held by members of a person's immediate family, such as a general partner;
  - (B) held by a partnership in which such person is a general partner;
  - (C) held by a corporation of which such person is a controlling shareholder; or
  - (D) subject to any contract, arrangement or understanding which places such person's interest in such security.



**DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS  
IN CASE OF MATERIAL CHANGES IN BENEFICIAL OWNERSHIP  
(50% INCREASE/DECREASE OR EQUIVALENT TO 5% OF THE OUTSTANDING CAPITAL STOCK OF ISSUER)**

**Item 1.**

**Security and Issuer**

State the title of the class of equity securities to which this Form relates and the name and address of the principal executive offices of the issuer of such securities.

**Item 2.**

**Identity and Background**

If the person filing this Form is a corporation, partnership, syndicate or other group of persons, state its name, the province, country or other place of its organization, its principal business, the address of its principal office and the information required by (d) and (e) of this Item. If the person filing this statement is a natural person, provide the information specified in (a) through (f) of this Item with respect to such person(s).

- a. Name;
- b. Residence or business address;
- c. Present principal occupation or employment and the name, principal business and address of any corporation or other organization in which such employment is conducted;
- d. Whether or not, during the last five years, such person has been convicted in a criminal proceeding (excluding traffic violations or similar misdemeanors) and, if so, give the dates, nature of conviction, name and location of court, any penalty imposed, or other disposition of the case;
- e. Whether or not, during the last five years, such person was a party to a civil proceeding of a judicial or administrative body of competent jurisdiction, domestic or foreign, and as a result of such proceeding was or is subject to any order, judgment or decree, not subsequently reversed, suspended or vacated, permanently or temporarily enjoining, barring, suspending or otherwise limiting involvement in any type of business, securities, commodities or banking; and
- f. Citizenship.

**Item 3.**

**Purpose of Transaction**

State the purpose or purposes of the acquisition of securities of the issuer. Describe any plans or proposals which the reporting persons may have which relate to or would result in:

- a. The acquisition by any person of additional securities of the issuer, or the disposition of securities of the issuer;
- b. An extraordinary corporate transaction, such as a merger, reorganization or liquidation, involving the issuer or any of its subsidiaries;
- c. A sale or transfer of a material amount of assets of the issuer or of any of its subsidiaries;
- d. Any change in the present board of directors or management of the issuer, including any plans or proposals to change the number or term of directors or to fill any existing vacancies on the board;
- e. Any material change in the present capitalization or dividend policy of the issuer;
- f. Any other material change in the issuer's business or corporate structure;
- g. Changes in the issuer's charter, bylaws or instruments corresponding thereto or other actions which may impede the acquisition of control of the issuer by any person;
- h. Causing a class of securities of the issuer to be delisted from a securities exchange;
- i. Any action similar to any of those enumerated above.

**Item 4.**

**Interest in Securities of the Issuer**

- a. State the aggregate number and percentage of the class of securities identified pursuant to Item 1 beneficially owned (identifying those shares which there is a right to acquire within thirty (30) days from the date of this report) by each person named in Item 2. The abovementioned information should also be furnished with respect to persons who, together with any of the persons named in Item 2, comprise a group.

- b. For each person named in response to paragraph (a), indicate the number of shares as to which there is sole power to vote or to direct the vote, shared power to vote or to direct the vote, sole or shared power to dispose or to direct the disposition. Provide the applicable information required by Item 2 with respect to each person with whom the power to vote or to direct the vote or to dispose or direct the disposition is shared.
- c. Describe any transaction in the class of securities reported on that were effected during the past sixty (60) days by the persons named in response to paragraph (a). The description shall include, but not necessarily be limited to: (1) the identity of the person who effected the transaction; (2) the date of the transaction; (3) the amount of securities involved; (4) the price per share or unit; and (5) where or how the transaction was effected.
- d. If any other person is known to have the right to receive or the power to direct the receipt of dividends from, or the proceeds from the sale of such securities, a statement to that effect should be included in response to this item and, if such interest relates to more than five (5%) percent of the class, such person should be identified.
- e. If the filing is an amendment reflecting the fact that the reporting person has ceased to be the beneficial owner of more than five (5%) percent of the class of securities, state the date on which such beneficial ownership was reduced.

**Item 5.**

**Contracts, Arrangements, Understandings or Relationships with Respect to Securities of the Issuer**

Describe any contract, arrangement, understanding or relationship among the person named in Item 2 and between such persons and any person with respect to any securities of the issue, including but not limited to transfer or voting of any of the securities, finder's fees, joint ventures, loan or option arrangements, puts or calls, guarantees of profits, division of profits or loss, or the giving or withholding of proxies, naming the person with whom such contracts, arrangements, understandings or relationships have been entered into. Include such information for any of the securities that are pledged or otherwise subject to a contingency the occurrence of which would give another person voting power or investment power over such securities except that disclosure of standard default and similar provisions contained in loan agreements need not be included.

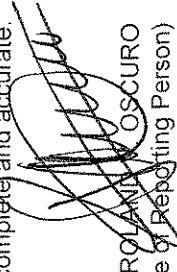
**Item 6.**

**Material to be Filed as Exhibits**

Copies of all written agreements, contracts, arrangements, understandings, plans or proposals relating to:

- a. the acquisition of issuer control, liquidation, sale of assets, merger, or change in business or corporate structure or any other matter as disclosed in Item 3; and
- b. the transfer or voting of the securities, finder's fees, joint ventures, options, puts, calls, guarantees of loans, guarantees against losses or the giving or withholding of any proxy as disclosed in Item 5.

After reasonable inquiry and to the best of my knowledge and belief, I certify that the information set forth in this Report is true, complete and accurate.  
This report is signed in the City of Pasay on July 30, 2018.

  
By: **ROLANDO OSCURO**  
(Signature of Reporting Person)

(Name/Title)



107312018000839



## SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

SEC Building, EDSA, Greenhills, Mandaluyong City, Metro Manila, Philippines  
Tel: (632) 726-0931 to 39 Fax: (632) 725-5293 Email: mis@sec.gov.ph

### Barcode Page

The following document has been received:

**Receiving Officer/Encoder** : Buen Jose Mose - COS

**Receiving Branch** : SEC Head Office

**Receipt Date and Time** : July 31, 2018 10:23:35 AM

**Received From** : Head Office

Company Representative

Doc Source

### Company Information

SEC Registration No. AS96005555  
Company Name PHIL. NATIONAL BANK  
Industry Classification  
Company Type Stock Corporation

### Document Information

Document ID 107312018000839  
Document Type Statement of Changes in the Beneficial Ownership  
Document Code 23B  
Period Covered July 24, 2018  
No. of Days Late 0  
Department CFD  
Remarks REPORTING PERSON:  
PUEYO MARIA RITA SOTELO

Filed pursuant to Section 23 of the Securities Regulation Code

[illegible]

If the change in beneficial ownership is 50% of the previous shareholdings or is equal to 5% of the outstanding capital stock of the issuer, provide the disclosure requirements set forth on page 3 of this form.

**Reminder:** Paced on a separate line for each class of equity securities beneficially owned directly or indirectly

- (1) A person is directly or indirectly the beneficial owner of any equity security with respect to which he has or shares control if:
- (A) Voting power which includes the power to vote, or to direct the voting of, such security; and/or
  - (B) Investment power which includes the power to dispose of, or to direct the disposition of, such security.
- A person will be deemed to have an indirect beneficial interest in any equity security which is:
- (1) (A) held by members of a person's immediate family sharing the same household;
  - (B) held by a partnership in which such person is a general partner;
  - (C) held by a corporation of which such person is a controlling shareholder; or
  - (2) (A) subject to any contract, arrangement or understanding which gives such person voting power or investment control;
  - (B) subject to any contract, arrangement or understanding which gives such person the right to exercise such power.



**Table II - Derivative Securities Acquired, Disposed of, or Beneficially Owned (e.g., warrants, options, convertible securities)**

[illegible]Date

**Note:** File **three (3)** copies of this form, one of which must be manually signed.  
Attach additional sheets if space provided is insufficient.

**DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS  
IN CASE OF MATERIAL CHANGES IN BENEFICIAL OWNERSHIP  
(50% INCREASE/DECREASE OR EQUIVALENT TO 5% OF THE OUTSTANDING CAPITAL STOCK OF ISSUER)**

**Item 1.**

**Security and Issuer**

State the title of the class of equity securities to which this Form relates and the name and address of the principal executive offices of the issuer of such securities.

**Item 2.**

**Identity and Background**

If the person filing this Form is a corporation, partnership, syndicate or other group of persons, state its name, the province, country or other place of its organization, its principal business, the address of its principal office and the information required by (d) and (e) of this Item. If the person filing this statement is a natural person, provide the information specified in (a) through (f) of this Item with respect to such person(s).

- a. Name;
- b. Residence or business address;
- c. Present principal occupation or employment and the name, principal business and address of any corporation or other organization in which such employment is conducted;
- d. Whether or not, during the last five years, such person has been convicted in a criminal proceeding (excluding traffic violations or similar misdemeanors) and, if so, give the dates, nature of conviction, name and location of court, any penalty imposed, or other disposition of the case;
- e. Whether or not, during the last five years, such person was a party to a civil proceeding of a judicial or administrative body of competent jurisdiction, domestic or foreign, and as a result of such proceeding was or is subject to any order, judgment or decree, not subsequently reversed, suspended or vacated, permanently or temporarily enjoining, barring, suspending or otherwise limiting involvement in any type of business, securities, commodities or banking; and
- f. Citizenship.

**Item 3.**

**Purpose of Transaction**

State the purpose or purposes of the acquisition of securities of the issuer. Describe any plans or proposals which the reporting persons may have which relate to or would result in:

- a. The acquisition by any person of additional securities of the issuer, or the disposition of securities of the issuer;
- b. An extraordinary corporate transaction, such as a merger, reorganization or liquidation, involving the issuer or any of its subsidiaries;
- c. A sale or transfer of a material amount of assets of the issuer or of any of its subsidiaries;
- d. Any change in the present board of directors or management of the issuer, including any plans or proposals to change the number or term of directors or to fill any existing vacancies on the board;
- e. Any material change in the present capitalization or dividend policy of the issuer;
- f. Any other material change in the issuer's business or corporate structure;
- g. Changes in the issuer's charter, bylaws or instruments corresponding thereto or other actions which may impede the acquisition of control of the issuer by any person;
- h. Causing a class of securities of the issuer to be delisted from a securities exchange;
- i. Any action similar to any of those enumerated above.

**Item 4.**

**Interest in Securities of the Issuer**

- a. State the aggregate number and percentage of the class of securities identified pursuant to Item 1 beneficially owned (identifying those shares which there is a right to acquire within thirty (30) days from the date of this report) by each person named in Item 2. The abovementioned information should also be furnished with respect to persons who, together with any of the persons named in Item 2, comprise a group.

- b. For each person named in response to paragraph (a), indicate the number of shares as to which there is sole power to vote or to direct the vote, shared power to vote or to direct the vote, sole or shared power to dispose or to direct the disposition. Provide the applicable information required by Item 2 with respect to each person with whom the power to vote or to direct the vote or to dispose or direct the disposition is shared.
- c. Describe any transaction in the class of securities reported on that were effected during the past sixty (60) days by the persons named in response to paragraph (a). The description shall include, but not necessarily be limited to: (1) the identity of the person who effected the transaction; (2) the date of the transaction; (3) the amount of securities involved; (4) the price per share or unit; and (5) where or how the transaction was effected.
- d. If any other person is known to have the right to receive or the power to direct the receipt of dividends from, or the proceeds from the sale of such securities, a statement to that effect should be included in response to this item and, if such interest relates to more than five (5%) percent of the class, such person should be identified.
- e. If the filing is an amendment reflecting the fact that the reporting person has ceased to be the beneficial owner of more than five (5%) percent of the class of securities, state the date on which such beneficial ownership was reduced.

**Item 5.**

**Contracts, Arrangements, Understandings or Relationships with Respect to Securities of the Issuer**

Describe any contract, arrangement, understanding or relationship among the person named in Item 2 and between such persons and any person with respect to any securities of the issue, including but not limited to transfer or voting of any of the securities, finder's fees, joint ventures, loan or option arrangements, puts or calls, guarantees of profits, division of profits or loss, or the giving or withholding of proxies, naming the person with whom such contracts, arrangements, understandings or relationships have been entered into. Include such information for any of the securities that are pledged or otherwise subject to a contingency the occurrence of which would give another person voting power or investment power over such securities except that disclosure of standard default and similar provisions contained in loan agreements need not be included.

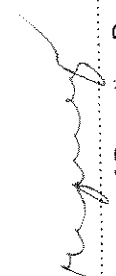
**Item 6.**

**Material to be Filed as Exhibits**

Copies of all written agreements, contracts, arrangements, understandings, plans or proposals relating to:

- the acquisition of issuer control, liquidation, sale of assets, merger, or change in business or corporate structure or any other matter as disclosed in Item 3, and
- the transfer or voting of the securities, finder's fees, joint ventures, options, puts, calls, guarantees of loans, guarantees against losses or the giving or withholding of any proxy as disclosed in Item 5.

After reasonable inquiry and to the best of my knowledge and belief, I certify that the information set forth in this Report is true, complete and accurate.  
This report is signed in the City of ..... on ....., 20.....

By:  (Signature of Reporting Person)

*MRP MARIA RITA S. PUEYO*  
(Name/Title)



107312018000847

**SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION**

SEC Building, EDSA, Greenhills, Mandaluyong City, Metro Manila, Philippines  
Tel: (632) 726-0931 to 39 Fax: (632) 725-5293 Email: mis@sec.gov.ph

**Barcode Page**

The following document has been received:

**Receiving Officer/Encoder** : Buen Jose Mose - COS

**Receiving Branch** : SEC Head Office

**Receipt Date and Time** : July 31, 2018 10:24:07 AM

**Received From** : Head Office

Company Representative

---

Doc Source

Company Information

---

SEC Registration No. AS96005555  
Company Name PHIL. NATIONAL BANK  
Industry Classification  
Company Type Stock Corporation

**Document Information**

---

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| Document ID      | 107312018000847                                  |
| Document Type    | Statement of Changes in the Beneficial Ownership |
| Document Code    | 23B  |
| Period Covered   | July 24, 2018                                    |
| No. of Days Late | 0  |
| Department       | CFD  |
| Remarks          | REPORTING PERSON:<br>RAMOS EDILBERTO SEVILLA     |

FORM 23-B

**STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN BENEFICIAL OWNERSHIP OF SECURITIES**  
Filed pursuant to Section 23 of the Securities Regulation Code

REVISED

[illegible]

if the change in beneficial ownership is 50% of the previous shareholdings or is equal to 5% of the outstanding capital stock of the issuer, provide the disclosure requirements set forth on page 3 of this form.

(Print or Type Responses)

**Reminder: Report on a separate line for each class of equity securities beneficially owned directly or indirectly**

- (1) A person is directly or indirectly the beneficial owner of any equity security with respect to which he has or shares:  
 (A) Voting power which includes the power to vote, or to direct the voting of, such security; and/or  
 (B) Investment power which includes the power to dispose of, or to direct the disposition of, such security.  
 (2) A person will be deemed to have an indirect beneficial interest in any equity security which is:  
 (A) held by members of a person's immediate family sharing the same household;  
 (B) held by a partnership in which such person is a general partner;  
 (C) held by a corporation of which such person is a controlling shareholder; or  
 (D) subject to any contract, arrangement or understanding which gives such person voting power or investment power with respect to such security.

**Table II - Derivative Securities Acquired, Disposed of, or Beneficially Owned (e.g., warrants, options, convertible securities)**

**Explanation of Responses:**

**Note:** File three (3) copies of this form, one of which must be manually signed. Attach additional sheets if space provided is insufficient.

**DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS  
IN CASE OF MATERIAL CHANGES IN BENEFICIAL OWNERSHIP  
(50% INCREASE/DECREASE OR EQUIVALENT TO 5% OF THE OUTSTANDING CAPITAL STOCK OF ISSUER)**

**Item 1.**

**Security and Issuer**

State the title of the class of equity securities to which this Form relates and the name and address of the principal executive offices of the issuer of such securities.

**Item 2.**

**Identity and Background**

If the person filing this Form is a corporation, partnership, syndicate or other group of persons, state its name, the province, country or other place of its organization, its principal business, the address of its principal office and the information required by (d) and (e) of this Item. If the person filing this statement is a natural person, provide the information specified in (a) through (f) of this Item with respect to such person(s).

- a. Name;
- b. Residence or business address;
- c. Present principal occupation or employment and the name, principal business and address of any corporation or other organization in which such employment is conducted;
- d. Whether or not, during the last five years, such person has been convicted in a criminal proceeding (excluding traffic violations or similar misdemeanors) and, if so, give the dates, nature of conviction, name and location of court, any penalty imposed, or other disposition of the case;
- e. Whether or not, during the last five years, such person was a party to a civil proceeding of a judicial or administrative body of competent jurisdiction, domestic or foreign, and as a result of such proceeding was or is subject to any order, judgment or decree, not subsequently reversed, suspended or vacated, permanently or temporarily enjoining, barring, suspending or otherwise limiting involvement in any type of business, securities, commodities or banking; and
- f. Citizenship.

**Item 3.**

**Purpose of Transaction**

State the purpose or purposes of the acquisition of securities of the issuer. Describe any plans or proposals which the reporting persons may have which relate to or would result in:

- a. The acquisition by any person of additional securities of the issuer, or the disposition of securities of the issuer;
- b. An extraordinary corporate transaction, such as a merger, reorganization or liquidation, involving the issuer or any of its subsidiaries;
- c. A sale or transfer of a material amount of assets of the issuer or of any of its subsidiaries;
- d. Any change in the present board of directors or management of the issuer, including any plans or proposals to change the number or term of directors or to fill any existing vacancies on the board;
- e. Any material change in the present capitalization or dividend policy of the issuer;
- f. Any other material change in the issuer's business or corporate structure;
- g. Changes in the issuer's charter, bylaws or instruments corresponding thereto or other actions which may impede the acquisition of control of the issuer by any person;
- h. Causing a class of securities of the issuer to be delisted from a securities exchange;
- i. Any action similar to any of those enumerated above.

**Item 4.**

**Interest in Securities of the Issuer**

- a. State the aggregate number and percentage of the class of securities identified pursuant to Item 1 beneficially owned (identifying those shares which there is a right to acquire within thirty (30) days from the date of this report) by each person named in Item 2. The abovementioned information should also be furnished with respect to persons who, together with any of the persons named in Item 2, comprise a group.

- b. For each person named in response to paragraph (a), indicate the number of shares as to which there is sole power to vote or to direct the vote, shared power to vote or to direct the vote, sole or shared power to dispose or to direct the disposition. Provide the applicable information required by Item 2 with respect to each person with whom the power to vote or to direct the vote or to dispose or direct the disposition is shared.
- c. Describe any transaction in the class of securities reported on that were effected during the past sixty (60) days by the persons named in response to paragraph (a). The description shall include, but not necessarily be limited to: (1) the identity of the person who effected the transaction; (2) the date of the transaction; (3) the amount of securities involved; (4) the price per share or unit; and (5) where or how the transaction was effected.
- d. If any other person is known to have the right to receive or the power to direct the receipt of dividends from, or the proceeds from the sale of such securities, a statement to that effect should be included in response to this item and, if such interest relates to more than five (5%) percent of the class, such person should be identified.
- e. If the filing is an amendment reflecting the fact that the reporting person has ceased to be the beneficial owner of more than five (5%) percent of the class of securities, state the date on which such beneficial ownership was reduced.

**Item 5.**

**Contracts, Arrangements, Understandings or Relationships with Respect to Securities of the Issuer**

Describe any contract, arrangement, understanding or relationship among the person named in Item 2 and between such persons and any person with respect to any securities of the issue, including but not limited to transfer or voting of any of the securities, finder's fees, joint ventures, loan or option arrangements, puts or calls, guarantees of profits, division of profits or loss, or the giving or withholding of proxies, naming the person with whom such contracts, arrangements, understandings or relationships have been entered into. Include such information for any of the securities that are pledged or otherwise subject to a contingency the occurrence of which would give another person voting power or investment power over such securities except that disclosure of standard default and similar provisions contained in loan agreements need not be included.

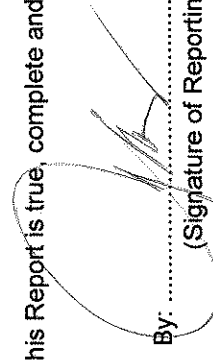
**Item 6.**

**Material to be Filed as Exhibits**

Copies of all written agreements, contracts, arrangements, understandings, plans or proposals relating to:

- a. the acquisition of issuer control, liquidation, sale of assets, merger, or change in business or corporate structure or any other matter as disclosed in Item 3; and
- b. the transfer or voting of the securities, finder's fees, joint ventures, options, puts, calls, guarantees of loans, guarantees against losses or the giving or withholding of any proxy as disclosed in Item 5.

After reasonable inquiry and to the best of my knowledge and belief, I certify that the information set forth in this Report is true, complete and accurate.  
This report is signed in the City of.....Pasay..... on .....July 26, 2018.....

By:  (Signature of Reporting Person)

Edilberto S. Ramos/Senior Vice President  
(Name/Title)





107312018000858

**SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION**

SEC Building, EDSA, Greenhills, Mandaluyong City, Metro Manila, Philippines  
Tel: (632) 726-0931 to 39 Fax: (632) 725-5293 Email: mis@sec.gov.ph

**Barcode Page**

The following document has been received:

**Receiving Officer/Encoder** : Buen Jose Mose - COS

**Receiving Branch** : SEC Head Office

**Receipt Date and Time** : July 31, 2018 10:24:51 AM

**Received From** : Head Office

Company Representative

Doc Source

**Company Information**

SEC Registration No. AS96005555  
Company Name PHIL. NATIONAL BANK  
Industry Classification  
Company Type Stock Corporation

**Document Information**

Document ID 107312018000858  
Document Type Statement of Changes in the Beneficial Ownership  
Document Code 23B  
Period Covered July 24, 2018  
No. of Days Late 0  
Department CFD  
Remarks REPORTING PERSON:  
REYES NORMAN MARTIN CANIZARES

Reminder: Report on a separate line for each class of equity securities beneficially owned directly or indirectly.

- (1) A person is directly or indirectly the beneficial owner of any equity security with respect to which he has or shares:
  - (A) Voting power which includes the power to vote, or to direct the voting of, such security; and/or
  - (B) Investment power which includes the power to dispose of, or to direct the disposition of, such security.
- (2) A person will be deemed to have an indirect beneficial interest in any equity security which is:
  - (A) held by members of a person's immediate family sharing the same household;
  - (B) held by a partnership in which such person is a general partner;
  - (C) held by a corporation of which such person is a controlling shareholder; or
  - (D) subject to any contract, arrangement or understanding which gives such person voting power or investment control.

**Table II - Derivative Securities Acquired, Disposed of, or Beneficially Owned  
(e.g., warrants, options, convertible securities)**

[illegible]

**Explanation of Responses:**

**Note:** File **three (3)** copies of this form, one of which must be manually signed. Attach additional sheets if space provided is insufficient.

26-Jul-18  
Date

**IN CASE OF MATERIAL CHANGES IN BENEFICIAL OWNERSHIP  
(50% INCREASE/DECREASE OR EQUIVALENT TO 5% OF THE OUTSTANDING CAPITAL STOCK OF ISSUER)**

**Item 1. Security and Issuer**

State the title of the class of equity securities to which this Form relates and the name and address of the principal executive offices of the issuer of such securities.

**Item 2. Identity and Background**

If the person filing this Form is a corporation, partnership, syndicate or other group of persons, state its name, the province, country or other place of its organization, its principal business, the address of its principal office and the information required by (d) and (e) of this Item. If the person filing this statement is a natural person, provide the information specified in (a) through (f) of this Item with respect to such person(s).

- a. Name;
- b. Residence or business address;
- c. Present principal occupation or employment and the name, principal business and address of any corporation or other organization in which such employment is conducted;
- d. Whether or not, during the last five years, such person has been convicted in a criminal proceeding (excluding traffic violations or similar misdemeanors) and, if so, give the dates, nature of conviction, name and location of court, any penalty imposed, or other disposition of the case;
- e. Whether or not, during the last five years, such person was a party to a civil proceeding of a judicial or administrative body of competent jurisdiction, domestic or foreign, and as a result of such proceeding was or is subject to any order, judgment or decree, not subsequently reversed, suspended or vacated, permanently or temporarily enjoining, barring, suspending or otherwise limiting involvement in any type of business, securities, commodities or banking; and
- f. Citizenship.

**Item 3. Purpose of Transaction**

State the purpose or purposes of the acquisition of securities of the issuer. Describe any plans or proposals which the reporting persons may have which relate to or would result in:

- a. The acquisition by any person of additional securities of the issuer, or the disposition of securities of the issuer;
- b. An extraordinary corporate transaction, such as a merger, reorganization or liquidation, involving the issuer or any of its subsidiaries;
- c. A sale or transfer of a material amount of assets of the issuer or of any of its subsidiaries;
- d. Any change in the present board of directors or management of the issuer, including any plans or proposals to change the number or term of directors or to fill any existing vacancies on the board;
- e. Any material change in the present capitalization or dividend policy of the issuer;
- f. Any other material change in the issuer's business or corporate structure;
- g. Changes in the issuer's charter, bylaws or instruments corresponding thereto or other actions which may impede the acquisition of control of the issuer by any person;
- h. Causing a class of securities of the issuer to be delisted from a securities exchange;
- i. Any action similar to any of those enumerated above.

**Item 4. Interest in Securities of the Issuer**

- a. State the aggregate number and percentage of the class of securities identified pursuant to Item 1 beneficially owned (identifying those shares which there is a right to acquire within thirty (30) days from the date of this report) by each person named in Item 2. The abovementioned information should also be furnished with respect to persons who, together with any of the persons named in Item 2, comprise a group.

- b. For each person named in response to paragraph (a), indicate the number of shares as to which there is sole power to vote or to direct the vote, shared power to vote or to direct the vote, sole or shared power to dispose or to direct the disposition. Provide the applicable information required by Item 2 with respect to each person with whom the power to vote or to direct the vote or to dispose or direct the disposition is shared.
- c. Describe any transaction in the class of securities reported on that were effected during the past sixty (60) days by the persons named in response to paragraph (a). The description shall include, but not necessarily be limited to: (1) the identity of the person who effected the transaction; (2) the date of the transaction; (3) the amount of securities involved; (4) the price per share or unit; and (5) where or how the transaction was effected.
- d. If any other person is known to have the right to receive or the power to direct the receipt of dividends from, or the proceeds from the sale of such securities, a statement to that effect should be included in response to this Item and, if such interest relates to more than five (5%) percent of the class, such person should be identified.
- e. If the filing is an amendment reflecting the fact that the reporting person has ceased to be the beneficial owner of more than five (5%) percent of the class of securities, state the date on which such beneficial ownership was reduced.

**Item 5.**

**Contracts, Arrangements, Understandings or Relationships with Respect to Securities of the Issuer**

Describe any contract, arrangement, understanding or relationship among the person named in Item 2 and between such persons and any person with respect to any securities of the issue, including but not limited to transfer or voting of any of the securities, finder's fees, joint ventures, loan or option arrangements, puts or calls, guarantees of profits, division of profits or loss, or the giving or withholding of proxies, naming the person with whom such contracts, arrangements, understandings or relationships have been entered into. Include such information for any of the securities that are pledged or otherwise subject to a contingency the occurrence of which would give another person voting power or investment power over such securities except that disclosure of standard default and similar provisions contained in loan agreements need not be included.

**Item 6.**

**Material to be Filed as Exhibits**

Copies of all written agreements, contracts, arrangements, understandings, plans or proposals relating to:

- a. the acquisition of issuer control, liquidation, sale of assets, merger, or change in business or corporate structure or any other matter as disclosed in Item 3; and
- b. the transfer or voting of the securities, finder's fees, joint ventures, options, puts, calls, guarantees of loans, guarantees against losses or the giving or withholding of any proxy as disclosed in Item 5.

After reasonable inquiry and to the best of my knowledge and belief, I certify that the information set forth in this Report is true, complete and accurate. This report is signed in the City of Pasay on July 26 2018

By:  .....

(Signature of Reporting Person)

**SVP NORMAN MARTIN C. REYES**  
(Name/Title)



107312018000993



## SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

SEC Building, EDSA, Greenhills, Mandaluyong City, Metro Manila, Philippines  
Tel: (632) 726-0931 to 39 Fax: (632) 725-5293 Email: mis@sec.gov.ph

### Barcode Page

The following document has been received:

**Receiving Officer/Encoder** : Buen Jose Mose - COS

**Receiving Branch** : SEC Head Office

**Receipt Date and Time** : July 31, 2018 10:36:35 AM

**Received From** : Head Office

Company Representative

---

Doc Source

Company Information

---

SEC Registration No. AS96005555

Company Name PHIL. NATIONAL BANK

Industry Classification

Company Type Stock Corporation

### Document Information

---

Document ID 107312018000993

Document Type Statement of Changes in the Beneficial Ownership

Document Code 23B

Period Covered July 24, 2018

No. of Days Late 0

Department CFD

Remarks REPORTING PERSON:  
SANTELICES HUMILDAD MOLINA

**SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION**  
**Metro Manila, Philippines**

**FORM 23-B**

Check box if no longer subject to filing requirement

## STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN BENEFICIAL OWNERSHIP OF SECURITIES

Filed pursuant to Section 23 of the Securities Regulation Code

**REVISED**

[illegible]

(Print or Type Responses)

capital stock of the issuer, provide the disclosure requirements set forth on page 3 of this form.

**Reminder:** Report on a separate line for each class of equity securities beneficially owned directly or indirectly

- (1) A person is directly or indirectly the beneficial owner of any equity security with respect to which he has or shares:
  - (A) Voting power which includes the power to vote, or to direct the voting of, such security, and/or
  - (B) Investment power which includes the power to dispose of, or to direct the disposition of, such security.
- (2) A person will be deemed to have an indirect beneficial interest in any equity security which is:
  - (A) held by members of a person's immediate family sharing the same household;
  - (B) held by a partnership in which such person is a general partner;
  - (C) held by a corporation of which such person is a controlling shareholder; or
  - (D) subject to any contract, arrangement or understanding which gives such person voting power or investment power with respect to such security.





**DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS  
IN CASE OF MATERIAL CHANGES IN BENEFICIAL OWNERSHIP  
(50% INCREASE/DECREASE OR EQUIVALENT TO 5% OF THE OUTSTANDING CAPITAL STOCK OF ISSUER)**

**Item 1.**

**Security and Issuer**

State the title of the class of equity securities to which this Form relates and the name and address of the principal executive offices of the issuer of such securities.

**Item 2.**

**Identity and Background**

If the person filing this Form is a corporation, partnership, syndicate or other group of persons, state its name, the province, country or other place of its organization, its principal business, the address of its principal office and the information required by (d) and (e) of this Item. If the person filing this statement is a natural person, provide the information specified in (a) through (f) of this Item with respect to such person(s).

- a. Name;
- b. Residence or business address;
- c. Present principal occupation or employment and the name, principal business and address of any corporation or other organization in which such employment is conducted;
- d. Whether or not, during the last five years, such person has been convicted in a criminal proceeding (excluding traffic violations or similar misdemeanors) and, if so, give the dates, nature of conviction, name and location of court, any penalty imposed, or other disposition of the case;
- e. Whether or not, during the last five years, such person was a party to a civil proceeding of a judicial or administrative body of competent jurisdiction, domestic or foreign, and as a result of such proceeding was or is subject to any order, judgment or decree, not subsequently reversed, suspended or vacated, permanently or temporarily enjoining, barring, suspending or otherwise limiting involvement in any type of business, securities, commodities or banking; and
- f. Citizenship.

**Item 3.**

**Purpose of Transaction**

State the purpose or purposes of the acquisition of securities of the issuer. Describe any plans or proposals which the reporting persons may have which relate to or would result in:

- a. The acquisition by any person of additional securities of the issuer, or the disposition of securities of the issuer;
- b. An extraordinary corporate transaction, such as a merger, reorganization or liquidation, involving the issuer or any of its subsidiaries;
- c. A sale or transfer of a material amount of assets of the issuer or of any of its subsidiaries;
- d. Any change in the present board of directors or management of the issuer, including any plans or proposals to change the number or term of directors or to fill any existing vacancies on the board;
- e. Any material change in the present capitalization or dividend policy of the issuer;
- f. Any other material change in the issuer's business or corporate structure;
- g. Changes in the issuer's charter, bylaws or instruments corresponding thereto or other actions which may impede the acquisition of control of the issuer by any person;
- h. Causing a class of securities of the issuer to be delisted from a securities exchange;
- i. Any action similar to any of those enumerated above.

**Item 4.**

**Interest in Securities of the Issuer**

- a. State the aggregate number and percentage of the class of securities identified pursuant to Item 1 beneficially owned (identifying those shares which there is a right to acquire within thirty (30) days from the date of this report) by each person named in Item 2. The abovementioned information should also be furnished with respect to persons who, together with any of the persons named in Item 2, comprise a group.

- b. For each person named in response to paragraph (a), indicate the number of shares as to which there is sole power to vote or to direct the vote, shared power to vote or to direct the vote, sole or shared power to dispose or to direct the disposition. Provide the applicable information required by Item 2 with respect to each person with whom the power to vote or to direct the vote or to dispose or direct the disposition is shared.
- c. Describe any transaction in the class of securities reported on that were effected during the past sixty (60) days by the persons named in response to paragraph (a). The description shall include, but not necessarily be limited to: (1) the identity of the person who effected the transaction; (2) the date of the transaction; (3) the amount of securities involved; (4) the price per share or unit; and (5) where or how the transaction was effected.
- d. If any other person is known to have the right to receive or the power to direct the receipt of dividends from, or the proceeds from the sale of such securities, a statement to that effect should be included in response to this Item and, if such interest relates to more than five (5%) percent of the class, such person should be identified.
- e. If the filing is an amendment reflecting the fact that the reporting person has ceased to be the beneficial owner of more than five (5%) percent of the class of securities, state the date on which such beneficial ownership was reduced.

**Item 5.**

**Contracts, Arrangements, Understandings or Relationships with Respect to Securities of the Issuer**

Describe any contract, arrangement, understanding or relationship among the person named in Item 2 and between such persons and any person with respect to any securities of the issue, including but not limited to transfer or voting of any of the securities, finder's fees, joint ventures, loan or option arrangements, puts or calls, guarantees of profits, division of profits or loss, or the giving or withholding of proxies, naming the person with whom such contracts, arrangements, understandings or relationships have been entered into. Include such information for any of the securities that are pledged or otherwise subject to a contingency the occurrence of which would give another person voting power or investment power over such securities except that disclosure of standard default and similar provisions contained in loan agreements need not be included.

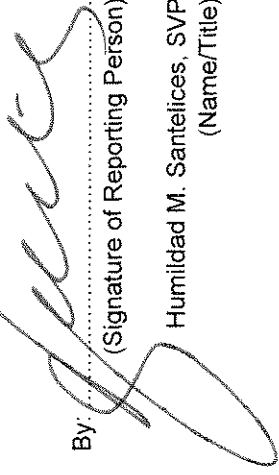
**Item 6.**

**Material to be Filed as Exhibits**

Copies of all written agreements, contracts, arrangements, understandings, plans or proposals relating to:

- a. the acquisition of issuer control, liquidation, sale of assets, merger, or change in business or corporate structure or any other matter as disclosed in Item 3; and
- b. the transfer or voting of the securities, finder's fees, joint ventures, options, puts, calls, guarantees of loans, guarantees against losses or the giving or withholding of any proxy as disclosed in Item 5.

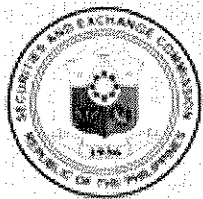
After reasonable inquiry and to the best of my knowledge and belief, I certify that the information set forth in this Report is true, complete and accurate.  
This report is signed in the City of Pasay.. on July 25, 2018.

By:  (Signature of Reporting Person)

Humildad M. Santelices, SVP  
(Name/Title)



107312018001005

**SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION**

SEC Building, EDSA, Greenhills, Mandaluyong City, Metro Manila, Philippines  
Tel: (632) 726-0931 to 39 Fax: (632) 725-5293 Email: mis@sec.gov.ph

**Barcode Page**

The following document has been received:

**Receiving Officer/Encoder** : Buen Jose Mose - COS

**Receiving Branch** : SEC Head Office

**Receipt Date and Time** : July 31, 2018 10:37:18 AM

**Received From** : Head Office

Company Representative

---

Doc Source

Company Information

---

SEC Registration No. AS96005555

Company Name PHIL. NATIONAL BANK

Industry Classification

Company Type Stock Corporation

Document Information

---

Document ID 107312018001005

Document Type Statement of Changes in the Beneficial Ownership

Document Code 23B

Period Covered July 24, 2018

No. of Days Late 0

Department CFD

Remarks REPORTING PERSON:  
SANTOS MARRY ANN ALHAMBRA



**Table II - Derivative Securities Acquired, Disposed of, or Beneficially Owned (e.g., warrants, options, convertible securities)**

[illegible]

### Explanation of Responses:

**Note:** File three (3) copies of this form, one of which must be manually signed. Attach additional sheets if space provided is insufficient.

1150

**DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS  
IN CASE OF MATERIAL CHANGES IN BENEFICIAL OWNERSHIP  
(50% INCREASE/DECREASE OR EQUIVALENT TO 5% OF THE OUTSTANDING CAPITAL STOCK OF ISSUER)**

**Item 1.**

**Security and Issuer**

State the title of the class of equity securities to which this Form relates and the name and address of the principal executive offices of the issuer of such securities.

**Item 2.**

**Identity and Background**

If the person filing this Form is a corporation, partnership, syndicate or other group of persons, state its name, the province, country or other place of its organization, its principal business, the address of its principal office and the information required by (d) and (e) of this item. If the person filing this statement is a natural person, provide the information specified in (a) through (f) of this item with respect to such person(s).

a. Name:

b. Residence or business address:

c. Present principal occupation or employment and the name, principal business and address of any corporation or other organization in which such employment is conducted;

d. Whether or not, during the last five years, such person has been convicted in a criminal proceeding (excluding traffic violations or similar misdemeanors) and, if so, give the dates, nature of conviction, name and location of court, any penalty imposed, or other disposition of the case;

e. Whether or not, during the last five years, such person was a party to a civil proceeding of a judicial or administrative body of competent jurisdiction, domestic or foreign, and as a result of such proceeding was or is subject to any order, judgment or decree, not subsequently reversed, suspended or vacated, permanently or temporarily enjoining, barring, suspending or otherwise limiting involvement in any type of business, securities, commodities or banking; and

f. Citizenship.

**Item 3.**

**Purpose of Transaction**

State the purpose or purposes of the acquisition of securities of the issuer. Describe any plans or proposals which the reporting persons may have which relate to or would result in:

a. The acquisition by any person of additional securities of the issuer, or the disposition of securities of the issuer;

b. An extraordinary corporate transaction, such as a merger, reorganization or liquidation, involving the issuer or any of its subsidiaries;

c. A sale or transfer of a material amount of assets of the issuer or of any of its subsidiaries;

d. Any change in the present board of directors or management of the issuer, including any plans or proposals to change the number or term of directors or to fill any existing vacancies on the board;

e. Any material change in the present capitalization or dividend policy of the issuer;

f. Any other material change in the issuer's business or corporate structure;

g. Changes in the issuer's charter, bylaws or instruments corresponding thereto or other actions which may impede the acquisition of control of the issuer by any person;

h. Causing a class of securities of the issuer to be delisted from a securities exchange;

i. Any action similar to any of those enumerated above.

**Item 4.**

**Interest in Securities of the Issuer**

a. State the aggregate number and percentage of the class of securities identified pursuant to Item 1 beneficially owned (identifying those shares which there is a right to acquire within thirty (30) days from the date of this report) by each person named in Item 2. The abovementioned information should also be furnished with respect to persons who, together with any of the persons named in Item 2, comprise a group

- b. For each person named in response to paragraph (a), indicate the number of shares as to which there is sole power to vote or to direct the vote, shared power to vote or to direct the vote, sole or shared power to dispose or to direct the disposition. Provide the applicable information required by Item 2 with respect to each person with whom the power to vote or to direct the vote or to dispose or direct the disposition is shared.
- c. Describe any transaction in the class of securities reported on that were effected during the past sixty (60) days by the persons named in response to paragraph (a). The description shall include, but not necessarily be limited to: (1) the identity of the person who effected the transaction; (2) the date of the transaction; (3) the amount of securities involved; (4) the price per share or unit; and (5) where or how the transaction was effected.
- d. If any other person is known to have the right to receive or the power to direct the receipt of dividends from, or the proceeds from the sale of such securities, a statement to that effect should be included in response to this item and, if such interest relates to more than five (5%) percent of the class, such person should be identified.
- e. If the filing is an amendment reflecting the fact that the reporting person has ceased to be the beneficial owner of more than five (5%) percent of the class of securities, state the date on which such beneficial ownership was reduced.

**Item 5.**

**Contracts, Arrangements, Understandings or Relationships with Respect to Securities of the Issuer**

Describe any contract, arrangement, understanding or relationship among the person named in Item 2 and between such persons and any person with respect to any securities of the issuer, including but not limited to transfer or voting of any of the securities, finder's fees, joint ventures, loan or option arrangements, puts or calls, guarantees of profits, division of profits or loss, or the giving or withholding of proxies, naming the person with whom such contracts, arrangements, understandings or relationships have been entered into. Include such information for any of the securities that are pledged or otherwise subject to a contingency the occurrence of which would give another person voting power or investment power over such securities except that disclosure of standard default and similar provisions contained in loan agreements need not be included.

**Item 6.**

**Material to be Filed as Exhibits**

Copies of all written agreements, contracts, arrangements, understandings, plans or proposals relating to:

- a. the acquisition of issuer control, liquidation, sale of assets, merger, or change in business or corporate structure or any other matter as disclosed in Item 3; and
- b. the transfer or voting of the securities, finder's fees, joint ventures, options, puts, calls, guarantees of loans, guarantees against losses or the giving or withholding of any proxy as disclosed in Item 5.

After reasonable inquiry and to the best of my knowledge and belief, I certify that the information set forth in this Report is true, complete and accurate.  
This report is signed in the City of MAYAGUEZ on JULY 20, 2018.

By

MARY ANNA SANDOZ

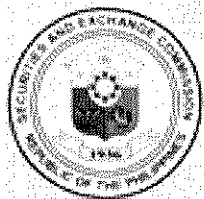
(Signature of Reporting Person)

SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT

(Name/Title)



107312018001011

**SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION**

SEC Building, EDSA, Greenhills, Mandaluyong City, Metro Manila, Philippines  
Tel: (632) 726-0931 to 39 Fax: (632) 725-5293 Email: mis@sec.gov.ph

**Barcode Page**

The following document has been received:

**Receiving Officer/Encoder** : Buen Jose Mose - COS

**Receiving Branch** : SEC Head Office

**Receipt Date and Time** : July 31, 2018 10:38:08 AM

**Received From** : Head Office

Company Representative

Doc Source

Company Information

SEC Registration No. AS96005555  
Company Name PHIL. NATIONAL BANK  
Industry Classification  
Company Type Stock Corporation

**Document Information**

Document ID 107312018001011  
Document Type Statement of Changes in the Beneficial Ownership  
Document Code 23B  
Period Covered July 24, 2018  
No. of Days Late 0  
Department CFD  
Remarks REPORTING PERSON:  
SEBASTIAN TERESITA UY



## STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN BENEFICIAL OWNERSHIP OF SECURITIES

Filed pursuant to Section 23 of the Securities Regulation Code

FORM 23-B

☐ Check box if no longer subject to filing requirement

[illegible]

if the change in beneficial ownership is 50% of the previous shareholdings or is equal to 5% of the outstanding capital stock of the issuer, provide the disclosure requirements set forth on page 3 of this form.

Reminder: Report on a separate line for each class of equity securities beneficially owned directly or indirectly.

- (1) A person is directly or indirectly the beneficial owner, any equity security with respect to which he has or shares:
  - (A) Voting power which includes the power to vote, or to direct the voting of such security; and/or
  - (B) Investment power which includes the power to dispose of, or to direct the disposition of, such security.
- (2) A person will be deemed to have an indirect beneficial interest in any equity security which is:
  - (A) held by members of a person's immediate family, sharing the same household;
  - (B) held by a partnership in which such person is a general partner;
  - (C) held by a corporation of which such person is a controlling shareholder; or
  - (D) subject to any contract, arrangement or understanding which gives such person voting power or investment

**Note:** File three (3) copies of this form, one of which must be manually signed. Attach additional sheets if space provided is insufficient.

Date

**DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS  
IN CASE OF MATERIAL CHANGES IN BENEFICIAL OWNERSHIP  
(50% INCREASE/DECREASE OR EQUIVALENT TO 5% OF THE OUTSTANDING CAPITAL STOCK OF ISSUER)**

**Item 1.**

**Security and Issuer**

State the title of the class of equity securities to which this Form relates and the name and address of the principal executive offices of the issuer of such securities.

**Item 2.**

**Identity and Background**

If the person filing this Form is a corporation, partnership, syndicate or other group of persons, state its name, the province, country or other place of its organization, its principal business, the address of its principal office and the information required by (d) and (e) of this Item. If the person filing this statement is a natural person, provide the information specified in (a) through (f) of this Item with respect to such person(s).

- a. Name;
- b. Residence or business address;
- c. Present principal occupation or employment and the name, principal business and address of any corporation or other organization in which such employment is conducted;
- d. Whether or not, during the last five years, such person has been convicted in a criminal proceeding (excluding traffic violations or similar misdemeanors) and, if so, give the dates, nature of conviction, name and location of court, any penalty imposed, or other disposition of the case;
- e. Whether or not, during the last five years, such person was a party to a civil proceeding of a judicial or administrative body of competent jurisdiction, domestic or foreign, and as a result of such proceeding was or is subject to any order, judgment or decree, not subsequently reversed, suspended or vacated, permanently or temporarily enjoining, barring, suspending or otherwise limiting involvement in any type of business, securities, commodities or banking; and
- f. Citizenship.

**Item 3.**

**Purpose of Transaction**

State the purpose or purposes of the acquisition of securities of the issuer. Describe any plans or proposals which the reporting persons may have which relate to or would result in:

- a. The acquisition by any person of additional securities of the issuer, or the disposition of securities of the issuer;
- b. An extraordinary corporate transaction, such as a merger, reorganization or liquidation, involving the issuer or any of its subsidiaries;
- c. A sale or transfer of a material amount of assets of the issuer or of any of its subsidiaries;
- d. Any change in the present board of directors or management of the issuer, including any plans or proposals to change the number or term of directors or to fill any existing vacancies on the board;
- e. Any material change in the present capitalization or dividend policy of the issuer;
- f. Any other material change in the issuer's business or corporate structure;
- g. Changes in the issuer's charter, bylaws or instruments corresponding thereto or other actions which may impede the acquisition of control of the issuer by any person;
- h. Causing a class of securities of the issuer to be delisted from a securities exchange;
- i. Any action similar to any of those enumerated above.

**Item 4.**

**Interest in Securities of the Issuer**

- a. State the aggregate number and percentage of the class of securities identified pursuant to Item 1 beneficially owned (identifying those shares which there is a right to acquire within thirty (30) days from the date of this report) by each person named in Item 2. The abovementioned information should also be furnished with respect to persons who, together with any of the persons named in Item 2, comprise a group.

- b. For each person named in response to paragraph (a), indicate the number of shares as to which there is sole power to vote or to direct the vote, shared power to vote or to direct the vote, sole or shared power to dispose or to direct the disposition. Provide the applicable information required by Item 2 with respect to each person with whom the power to vote or to direct the vote or to dispose or direct the disposition is shared.
- c. Describe any transaction in the class of securities reported on that were effected during the past sixty (60) days by the persons named in response to paragraph (a). The description shall include, but not necessarily be limited to: (1) the identity of the person who effected the transaction; (2) the date of the transaction; (3) the amount of securities involved; (4) the price per share or unit; and (5) where or how the transaction was effected.
- d. If any other person is known to have the right to receive or the power to direct the receipt of dividends from, or the proceeds from the sale of such securities, a statement to that effect should be included in response to this item and, if such interest relates to more than five (5%) percent of the class, such person should be identified.
- e. If the filing is an amendment reflecting the fact that the reporting person has ceased to be the beneficial owner of more than five (5%) percent of the class of securities, state the date on which such beneficial ownership was reduced.

**Item 5.**

**Contracts, Arrangements, Understandings or Relationships with Respect to Securities of the Issuer**

Describe any contract, arrangement, understanding or relationship among the person named in Item 2 and between such persons and any person with respect to any securities of the issue, including but not limited to transfer or voting of any of the securities, finder's fees, joint ventures, loan or option arrangements, puts or calls, guarantees of profits, division of profits or loss, or the giving or withholding of proxies, naming the person with whom such contracts, arrangements, understandings or relationships have been entered into. Include such information for any of the securities that are pledged or otherwise subject to a contingency the occurrence of which would give another person voting power or investment power over such securities except that disclosure of standard default and similar provisions contained in loan agreements need not be included.


**Item 6.**

**Material to be Filed as Exhibits**

Copies of all written agreements, contracts, arrangements, understandings, plans or proposals relating to:

- a. the acquisition of issuer control, liquidation, sale of assets, merger, or change in business or corporate structure or any other matter as disclosed in Item 3; and
- b. the transfer or voting of the securities, finder's fees, joint ventures, options, puts, calls, guarantees of loans, guarantees against losses or the giving or withholding of any proxy as disclosed in Item 5.

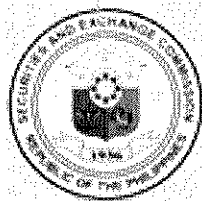
After reasonable inquiry and to the best of my knowledge and belief, I certify that the information set forth in this Report is true, complete and accurate. This report is signed in the City of \_\_\_\_\_, on \_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_\_\_\_.

By:  (Signature of Reporting Person)

TERESITA U. SEBASTIAN, SVP  
(Name/Title)



107312018001025

**SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION**

SECBuilding,EDSA,Greenhills,MandaluyongCity,MetroManila,Philippines  
Tel:(632) 726-0931 to 39 Fax:(632) 725-5293 Email: mis@sec.gov.ph

**Barcode Page****The following document has been received:****Receiving Officer/Encoder** : Buen Jose Mose - COS**Receiving Branch** : SEC Head Office**Receipt Date and Time** : July 31, 2018 10:38:51 AM**Received From** : Head Office

Company Representative

Doc Source

Company Information

SEC Registration No. AS96005555  
Company Name PHIL. NATIONAL BANK  
Industry Classification  
Company Type Stock Corporation

**Document Information**

Document ID 107312018001025  
Document Type Statement of Changes in the Beneficial Ownership  
Document Code 23B  
Period Covered July 24, 2018  
No. of Days Late 0  
Department CFD  
Remarks REPORTING PERSON:  
SO LEE ENG YANG





**DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS  
IN CASE OF MATERIAL CHANGES IN BENEFICIAL OWNERSHIP  
(50% INCREASE/DECREASE OR EQUIVALENT TO 5% OF THE OUTSTANDING CAPITAL STOCK OF ISSUER)**

**Item 1.**

**Security and Issuer**

State the title of the class of equity securities to which this Form relates and the name and address of the principal executive offices of the issuer of such securities.

**Item 2.**

**Identity and Background**

If the person filing this Form is a corporation, partnership, syndicate or other group of persons, state its name, the province, country or other place of its organization, its principal business, the address of its principal office and the information required by (d) and (e) of this Item. If the person filing this statement is a natural person, provide the information specified in (a) through (f) of this Item with respect to such person(s).

- a. Name;
- b. Residence or business address;
- c. Present principal occupation or employment and the name, principal business and address of any corporation or other organization in which such employment is conducted;
- d. Whether or not, during the last five years, such person has been convicted in a criminal proceeding (excluding traffic violations or similar misdemeanors) and, if so, give the dates, nature of conviction, name and location of court, any penalty imposed, or other disposition of the case;
- e. Whether or not, during the last five years, such person was a party to a civil proceeding of a judicial or administrative body of competent jurisdiction, domestic or foreign, and as a result of such proceeding was or is subject to any order, judgment or decree, not subsequently reversed, suspended or vacated, permanently or temporarily enjoining, barring, suspending or otherwise limiting involvement in any type of business, securities, commodities or banking; and
- f. Citizenship.

**Item 3.**

**Purpose of Transaction**

State the purpose or purposes of the acquisition of securities of the issuer. Describe any plans or proposals which the reporting persons may have which relate to or would result in:

- a. The acquisition by any person of additional securities of the issuer, or the disposition of securities of the issuer;
- b. An extraordinary corporate transaction, such as a merger, reorganization or liquidation, involving the issuer or any of its subsidiaries;
- c. A sale or transfer of a material amount of assets of the issuer or of any of its subsidiaries;
- d. Any change in the present board of directors or management of the issuer, including any plans or proposals to change the number or term of directors or to fill any existing vacancies on the board;
- e. Any material change in the present capitalization or dividend policy of the issuer;
- f. Any other material change in the issuer's business or corporate structure;
- g. Changes in the issuer's charter, bylaws or instruments corresponding thereto or other actions which may impede the acquisition of control of the issuer by any person;
- h. Causing a class of securities of the issuer to be delisted from a securities exchange;
- i. Any action similar to any of those enumerated above.

**Item 4.**

**Interest in Securities of the Issuer**

- a. State the aggregate number and percentage of the class of securities identified pursuant to Item 1 beneficially owned (identifying those shares which there is a right to acquire within thirty (30) days from the date of this report) by each person named in Item 2. The abovementioned information should also be furnished with respect to persons who, together with any of the persons named in Item 2, comprise a group.



- b. For each person named in response to paragraph (a), indicate the number of shares as to which there is sole power to vote or to direct the vote, shared power to vote or to direct the vote, sole or shared power to dispose or to direct the disposition. Provide the applicable information required by Item 2 with respect to each person with whom the power to vote or to direct the vote or to dispose or direct the disposition is shared.
- c. Describe any transaction in the class of securities reported on that were effected during the past sixty (60) days by the persons named in response to paragraph (a). The description shall include, but not necessarily be limited to: (1) the identity of the person who effected the transaction; (2) the date of the transaction; (3) the amount of securities involved; (4) the price per share or unit; and (5) where or how the transaction was effected.
- d. If any other person is known to have the right to receive or the power to direct the receipt of dividends from, or the proceeds from the sale of such securities, a statement to that effect should be included in response to this item and, if such interest relates to more than five (5%) percent of the class, such person should be identified.
- e. If the filing is an amendment reflecting the fact that the reporting person has ceased to be the beneficial owner of more than five (5%) percent of the class of securities, state the date on which such beneficial ownership was reduced.

**Item 5.**

**Contracts, Arrangements, Understandings or Relationships with Respect to Securities of the Issuer**

Describe any contract, arrangement, understanding or relationship among the person named in Item 2 and between such persons and any person with respect to any securities of the issue, including but not limited to transfer or voting of any of the securities, finder's fees, joint ventures, loan or option arrangements, puts or calls, guarantees of profits, division of profits or loss, or the giving or withholding of proxies, naming the person with whom such contracts, arrangements, understandings or relationships have been entered into. Include such information for any of the securities that are pledged or otherwise subject to a contingency the occurrence of which would give another person voting power or investment power over such securities except that disclosure of standard default and similar provisions contained in loan agreements need not be included.

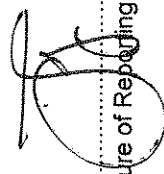
**Item 6.**

**Material to be Filed as Exhibits**

Copies of all written agreements, contracts, arrangements, understandings, plans or proposals relating to:

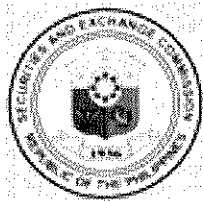
- a. the acquisition of issuer control, liquidation, sale of assets, merger, or change in business or corporate structure or any other matter as disclosed in Item 3; and
- b. the transfer or voting of the securities, finder's fees, joint ventures, options, puts, calls, guarantees of loans, guarantees against losses or the giving or withholding of any proxy as disclosed in Item 5.

After reasonable inquiry and to the best of my knowledge and belief, I certify that the information set forth in this Report is true, complete and accurate. This report is signed in the City of Makati on July 26, 2018

By:  .....  
(Signature of Reporting Person)  
LEE ENG Y. SO, SVP  
(Name/Title)



107312018001036

**SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION**

SEC Building, EDSA, Greenhills, Mandaluyong City, Metro Manila, Philippines  
Tel: (632) 726-0931 to 39 Fax: (632) 725-5293 Email: mis@sec.gov.ph

**Barcode Page**

The following document has been received:

**Receiving Officer/Encoder** : Buen Jose Mose - COS

**Receiving Branch** : SEC Head Office

**Receipt Date and Time** : July 31, 2018 10:39:19 AM

**Received From** : Head Office

Company Representative

---

Doc Source

---

Company Information

---

SEC Registration No. AS96005555

Company Name PHIL. NATIONAL BANK

Industry Classification

Company Type Stock Corporation

**Document Information**

---

Document ID 107312018001036

Document Type Statement of Changes in the Beneficial Ownership

Document Code 23B

Period Covered July 24, 2018

No. of Days Late 0

Department CFD

Remarks REPORTING PERSON:  
VERGARA NANETTE OREA



**FORM 23-B**  
(continued)

**Table II - Derivative Securities Acquired, Disposed of, or Beneficially Owned  
(e.g., warrants, options, convertible securities)**

[illegible]

**Explanation of Responses:**

**Note:** File **three (3)** copies of this form, one of which must be manually signed. Attach additional sheets if space provided is insufficient.

Date \_\_\_\_\_

**IN CASE OF MATERIAL CHANGES IN BENEFICIAL OWNERSHIP  
(50% INCREASE/DECREASE OR EQUIVALENT TO 5% OF THE OUTSTANDING CAPITAL STOCK OF ISSUER)****Item 1.****Security and Issuer**

State the title of the class of equity securities to which this Form relates and the name and address of the principal executive offices of the issuer of such securities.

**Item 2.****Identity and Background**

If the person filing this Form is a corporation, partnership, syndicate or other group of persons, state its name, the province, country or other place of its organization, its principal business, the address of its principal office and the information required by (d) and (e) of this Item. If the person filing this statement is a natural person, provide the information specified in (a) through (f) of this Item with respect to such person(s).

- a. Name;
- b. Residence or business address;
- c. Present principal occupation or employment and the name, principal business and address of any corporation or other organization in which such employment is conducted;
- d. Whether or not, during the last five years, such person has been convicted in a criminal proceeding (excluding traffic violations or similar misdemeanors) and, if so, give the dates, nature of conviction, name and location of court, any penalty imposed, or other disposition of the case;
- e. Whether or not, during the last five years, such person was a party to a civil proceeding of a judicial or administrative body of competent jurisdiction, domestic or foreign, and as a result of such proceeding was or is subject to any order, judgment or decree, not subsequently reversed, suspended or vacated, permanently or temporarily enjoining, barring, suspending or otherwise limiting involvement in any type of business, securities, commodities or banking; and
- f. Citizenship.

**Item 3.****Purpose of Transaction**

State the purpose or purposes of the acquisition of securities of the issuer. Describe any plans or proposals which the reporting persons may have which relate to or would result in:

- a. The acquisition by any person of additional securities of the issuer, or the disposition of securities of the issuer;
- b. An extraordinary corporate transaction, such as a merger, reorganization or liquidation, involving the issuer or any of its subsidiaries;
- c. A sale or transfer of a material amount of assets of the issuer or of any of its subsidiaries;
- d. Any change in the present board of directors or management of the issuer, including any plans or proposals to change the number or term of directors or to fill any existing vacancies on the board;
- e. Any material change in the present capitalization or dividend policy of the issuer;
- f. Any other material change in the issuer's business or corporate structure;
- g. Changes in the issuer's charter, bylaws or instruments corresponding thereto or other actions which may impede the acquisition of control of the issuer by any person;
- h. Causing a class of securities of the issuer to be delisted from a securities exchange;
- i. Any action similar to any of those enumerated above.

**Item 4.****Interest in Securities of the Issuer**

- a. State the aggregate number and percentage of the class of securities identified pursuant to Item 1 beneficially owned (identifying those shares which there is a right to acquire within thirty (30) days from the date of this report) by each person named in Item 2. The abovementioned information should also be furnished with respect to persons who, together with any of the persons named in Item 2, comprise a group.

- b. For each person named in response to paragraph (a), indicate the number of shares as to which there is sole power to vote or to direct the vote, shared power to vote or to direct the vote, sole or shared power to dispose or to direct the disposition. Provide the applicable information required by Item 2 with respect to each person with whom the power to vote or to direct the vote or to dispose or direct the disposition is shared.
- c. Describe any transaction in the class of securities reported on that were effected during the past sixty (60) days by the persons named in response to paragraph (a). The description shall include, but not necessarily be limited to: (1) the identity of the person who effected the transaction; (2) the date of the transaction; (3) the amount of securities involved; (4) the price per share or unit; and (5) where or how the transaction was effected.
- d. If any other person is known to have the right to receive or the power to direct the receipt of dividends from, or the proceeds from the sale of such securities, a statement to that effect should be included in response to this item and, if such interest relates to more than five (5%) percent of the class, such person should be identified.
- e. If the filing is an amendment reflecting the fact that the reporting person has ceased to be the beneficial owner of more than five (5%) percent of the class of securities, state the date on which such beneficial ownership was reduced.

**Item 5.**

**Contracts, Arrangements, Understandings or Relationships with Respect to Securities of the Issuer**

Describe any contract, arrangement, understanding or relationship among the person named in Item 2 and between such persons and any person with respect to any securities of the issue, including but not limited to transfer or voting of any of the securities, finder's fees, joint ventures, loan or option arrangements, puts or calls, guarantees of profits, division of profits or loss, or the giving or withholding of proxies, naming the person with whom such contracts, arrangements, understandings or relationships have been entered into. Include such information for any of the securities that are pledged or otherwise subject to a contingency the occurrence of which would give another person voting power or investment power over such securities except that disclosure of standard default and similar provisions contained in loan agreements need not be included.

**Item 6.**

**Material to be Filed as Exhibits**

Copies of all written agreements, contracts, arrangements, understandings, plans or proposals relating to:

- a. the acquisition of issuer control, liquidation, sale of assets, merger, or change in business or corporate structure or any other matter as disclosed in Item 3; and
- b. the transfer or voting of the securities, finder's fees, joint ventures, options, puts, calls, guarantees of loans, guarantees against losses or the giving or withholding of any proxy as disclosed in Item 5.

After reasonable inquiry and to the best of my knowledge and belief, I certify that the information set forth in this Report is true, complete and accurate.  
This report is signed in the City of Pasay on July 26, 2018.

By: Nanette O. Vergara  
(Signature of Reporting Person)  
NANETTE O. VERGARA/SVP  
(Name/Title)

CR05064-2018

*The Exchange does not warrant and holds no responsibility for the veracity of the facts and representations contained in all corporate disclosures, including financial reports. All data contained herein are prepared and submitted by the disclosing party to the Exchange, and are disseminated solely for purposes of information. Any questions on the data contained herein should be addressed directly to the Corporate Information Officer of the disclosing party.*



## Philippine National Bank PNB

### PSE Disclosure Form 17-7 - Statement of Changes in Beneficial Ownership of Securities *References: SRC Rule 23 and Section 17.5 of the Revised Disclosure Rules*

|   |                     |
|---|---------------------|
| <b>Name of Reporting Person</b>                   | Key Officers of PNB |
| <b>Relationship of Reporting Person to Issuer</b> | Key Officers of PNB |

#### Description of the Disclosure

Further to our disclosure dated July 24, 2018 regarding the purchase of shares on behalf of PNB officers and employees, we submit herewith the attached reports of the following key officers of the Bank:

(Part 4)

- 34. Linda C. Lao, FVP
- 35. Rowena E. Magpayo, FVP
- 36. Roberto V. Medalla, FVP
- 37. Ma. Cirila B. Panganiban, FVP
- 38. Joy Jasmin R. Santos, FVP
- 39. Martin G. Tengco, Jr., FVP
- 40. Marianito B. Ambat, VP
- 41. Maila Katrina Y. Ilarde, VP
- 42. Cynthia A. Molina, VP
- 43. Nilo R. Padua, VP
- 44. Cristy M. Vicentina, VP

We trust you will take note accordingly. Thank you.

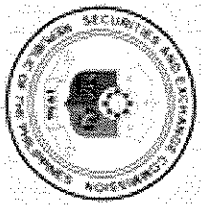
**Filed on behalf by:**

|                    |                               |
|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| <b>Name</b>        | Ruth Pamela Tanghal           |
| <b>Designation</b> | Assistant Corporate Secretary |





107312018001046



## SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

SEC Building, EDSA, Greenhills, Mandaluyong City, Metro Manila, Philippines  
Tel: (632) 726-0931 to 39 Fax: (632) 725-5293 Email: mis@sec.gov.ph

### Barcode Page

The following document has been received:

Receiving Officer/Encoder : Buen Jose Mose - COS

Receiving Branch : SEC Head Office

Receipt Date and Time : July 31, 2018 10:39:52 AM

Received From : Head Office

### Company Representative

Doc Source

### Company Information

SEC Registration No. AS96005555

Company Name PHIL. NATIONAL BANK

Industry Classification

Company Type Stock Corporation

### Document Information

Document ID 107312018001046

Document Type Statement of Changes in the Beneficial Ownership

Document Code 23B

Period Covered July 24, 2018

No. of Days Late 0

Department CFD

Remarks REPORTING PERSON:

LAO LINDA CHENG

**SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION**  
**Metro Manila, Philippines**

**FORM 23-B**

**REVISED**

**STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN BENEFICIAL OWNERSHIP OF SECURITIES**  
 Filed pursuant to Section 23 of the Securities Regulation Code

☐ Check box if no longer subject to filing requirement

|  |  |  |  |  |                                   |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|
| 1. Name and Address of Reporting Person<br><b>LAO LINDA CHENG</b><br><small>(Last) (First) (Middle)</small><br><b>5440B Curie Street Brgy. Palanan</b><br><small>(Street)</small><br><b>Makati City 1235</b><br><small>(City) (Province) (Postal Code)</small> |  |  | 2. Issuer Name and Trading Symbol<br><b>Philippine National Bank - PNB</b> |  |                                   | 3. Relationship of Reporting Person to Issuer<br><small>(Check all applicable)</small><br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Officer <input type="checkbox"/> 10% Owner<br><small>(give title below) (specify below)</small><br><b>First Vice President</b> |  |  |
|  |  |  | 3. Tax Identification<br><b>109-928-796</b>                                |  | 5. Statement for<br><b>Jul-18</b> |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 4. Citizenship<br><b>FILIPINO</b>  |  | 6. If Amendment, Date of          |  |  |  |

| Table 1 - Equity Securities Beneficially Owned |  |   |            |       |   |                  |   |  |
|--|--|---|------------|-------|---|------------------|---|--|
| 1. Class of Equity Security                    | 2. Transaction Date<br><small>(Month/Day/Year)</small> | 4. Securities Acquired (A) or Disposed of (D) |            |       | 3. Amount of Securities Owned at End of Month |                  | 4. Ownership Form:<br><small>Direct (U) or Indirect (I) *</small> | 6. Nature of Indirect Beneficial Ownership |
|  |  | Amount  | (A) or (D) | Price | %   | Number of Shares |   |  |
| PNB COMMON SHARES                              | 07/24/2018   | 424   | A          | 47.5  |   | 848              | I   | PNB Securities                             |
| PNB COMMON SHARES                              |  |   |            |       |   | 123              | D   |  |
|  |  |   |            |       |   |                  |   |  |
|  |  |   |            |       |   |                  |   |  |
|  |  |   |            |       |   |                  |   |  |
|  |  |   |            |       |   |                  |   |  |
|  |  |   |            |       |   |                  |   |  |
|  |  |   |            |       |   |                  |   |  |
|  |  |   |            |       |   |                  |   |  |
|  |  |   |            |       |   |                  |   |  |
|  |  |   |            |       |   |                  |   |  |

(Print or Type Responses)

**If the change in beneficial ownership is 50% of the previous shareholdings or is equal to 5% of the outstanding capital stock of the issuer, provide the disclosure requirements set forth on page 3 of this form.**

Reminder: Report on a separate line for each class of equity securities beneficially owned directly or indirectly.

- (1) A person is directly or indirectly the beneficial owner of any equity security with respect to which he has or shares:
  - (A) Voting power which includes the power to vote, or to direct the voting of, such security; and/or
  - (B) Investment power which includes the power to dispose of, or to direct the disposition of, such security.
- (2) A person will be deemed to have an indirect beneficial interest in any equity security which is:
  - (A) held by members of a person's immediate family sharing the same household;
  - (B) held by a partnership in which such person is a general partner;
  - (C) held by a corporation of which such person is a controlling shareholder; or
  - (D) subject to any contract, arrangement or understanding which gives such person voting power or investment power with respect to such security.

Table II - Derivative Securities Acquired, Disposed of, or Beneficially Owned  
(e.g., warrants, options, convertible securities)

| 1. Derivative Security | 2. Conversion or Exercise Price of Derivative Security | 3. Transaction Date (Month/Day/Yr) | 4. Number of Derivative Securities Acquired (A) or Disposed of (D) |            | 5. Date Exercisable and Expiration Date (Month/Day/Year) |                 | 6. Title and Amount of Underlying Securities |                            | 7. Price of Derivative Security | 8. No. of Derivative Securities Beneficially Owned at End of Month | 9. Ownership Form of Derivative Security: Direct (D) or Indirect (I) * | 10. Nature of Indirect Beneficial Ownership |
|------------------------|--|------------------------------------|--|------------|--|-----------------|--|----------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|---|
|                        |  |                                    | Amount   | (A) or (D) | Date Exercisable   | Expiration Date | Title  | Amount or Number of Shares |                                 |  |  |   |
| N/A                    |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |

Explanation of Responses:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

Note: File three (3) copies of this form, one of which must be manually signed.  
Attach additional sheets if space provided is insufficient.

**DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS  
IN CASE OF MATERIAL CHANGES IN BENEFICIAL OWNERSHIP  
(50% INCREASE/DECREASE OR EQUIVALENT TO 5% OF THE OUTSTANDING CAPITAL STOCK OF ISSUER)**

**Item 1. Security and Issuer**

State the title of the class of equity securities to which this Form relates and the name and address of the principal executive offices of the issuer of such securities.

**Item 2. Identity and Background**

If the person filing this Form is a corporation, partnership, syndicate or other group of persons, state its name, the province, country or other place of its organization, its principal business, the address of its principal office and the information required by (d) and (e) of this Item. If the person filing this statement is a natural person, provide the information specified in (a) through (f) of this Item with respect to such person(s).

- a. Name;
- b. Residence or business address;
- c. Present principal occupation or employment and the name, principal business and address of any corporation or other organization in which such employment is conducted;
- d. Whether or not, during the last five years, such person has been convicted in a criminal proceeding (excluding traffic violations or similar misdemeanors) and, if so, give the dates, nature of conviction, name and location of court, any penalty imposed, or other disposition of the case;
- e. Whether or not, during the last five years, such person was a party to a civil proceeding of a judicial or administrative body of competent jurisdiction, domestic or foreign, and as a result of such proceeding was or is subject to any order, judgment or decree, not subsequently reversed, suspended or vacated, permanently or temporarily enjoining, barring, suspending or otherwise limiting involvement in any type of business, securities, commodities or banking; and
- f. Citizenship.

**Item 3. Purpose of Transaction**

State the purpose or purposes of the acquisition of securities of the issuer. Describe any plans or proposals which the reporting persons may have which relate to or would result in:

- a. The acquisition by any person of additional securities of the issuer, or the disposition of securities of the issuer;
- b. An extraordinary corporate transaction, such as a merger, reorganization or liquidation, involving the issuer or any of its subsidiaries;
- c. A sale or transfer of a material amount of assets of the issuer or of any of its subsidiaries;
- d. Any change in the present board of directors or management of the issuer, including any plans or proposals to change the number or term of directors or to fill any existing vacancies on the board;
- e. Any material change in the present capitalization or dividend policy of the issuer;
- f. Any other material change in the issuer's business or corporate structure;
- g. Changes in the issuer's charter, bylaws or instruments corresponding thereto or other actions which may impede the acquisition of control of the issuer by any person;
- h. Causing a class of securities of the issuer to be delisted from a securities exchange;
- i. Any action similar to any of those enumerated above.

**Item 4. Interest in Securities of the Issuer**

- a. State the aggregate number and percentage of the class of securities identified pursuant to Item 1 beneficially owned (identifying those shares which there is a right to acquire within thirty (30) days from the date of this report) by each person named in Item 2. The abovementioned information should also be furnished with respect to persons who, together with any of the persons named in Item 2, comprise a group.

- b. For each person named in response to paragraph (a), indicate the number of shares as to which there is sole power to vote or to direct the vote, shared power to vote or to direct the vote, sole or shared power to dispose or to direct the disposition. Provide the applicable information required by Item 2 with respect to each person with whom the power to vote or to direct the vote or to dispose or direct the disposition is shared.
- c. Describe any transaction in the class of securities reported on that were effected during the past sixty (60) days by the persons named in response to paragraph (a). The description shall include, but not necessarily be limited to: (1) the identity of the person who effected the transaction; (2) the date of the transaction; (3) the amount of securities involved; (4) the price per share or unit; and (5) where or how the transaction was effected.
- d. If any other person is known to have the right to receive or the power to direct the receipt of dividends from, or the proceeds from the sale of such securities, a statement to that effect should be included in response to this Item and, if such interest relates to more than five (5%) percent of the class, such person should be identified.
- e. If the filing is an amendment reflecting the fact that the reporting person has ceased to be the beneficial owner of more than five (5%) percent of the class of securities, state the date on which such beneficial ownership was reduced.

**Item 5. Contracts, Arrangements, Understandings or Relationships with Respect to Securities of the Issuer**

Describe any contract, arrangement, understanding or relationship among the person named in Item 2 and between such persons and any person with respect to any securities of the issue, including but not limited to transfer or voting of any of the securities, finder's fees, joint ventures, loan or option arrangements, puts or calls, guarantees of profits, division of profits or loss, or the giving or withholding of proxies, naming the person with whom such contracts, arrangements, understandings or relationships have been entered into. Include such information for any of the securities that are pledged or otherwise subject to a contingency the occurrence of which would give another person voting power or investment power over such securities except that disclosure of standard default and similar provisions contained in loan agreements need not be included.

**Item 6. Material to be Filed as Exhibits**

Copies of all written agreements, contracts, arrangements, understandings, plans or proposals relating to:

- a. the acquisition of issuer control, liquidation, sale of assets, merger, or change in business or corporate structure or any other matter as disclosed in Item 3; and
- b. the transfer or voting of the securities, finder's fees, joint ventures, options, puts, calls, guarantees of loans, guarantees against losses or the giving or withholding of any proxy as disclosed in Item 5.

0 After reasonable inquiry and to the best of my knowledge and belief, I certify that the information set forth in this Report is true, complete and accurate. This report is signed in the City of Makati on July 26, 2018.

By:   
(Signature of Reporting Person)

LINDA C. LAO, FVP  
(Name/Title)



107312018001056



## SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

SEC Building, EDSA, Greenhills, Mandaluyong City, Metro Manila, Philippines  
Tel: (632) 726-0931 to 39 Fax: (632) 725-5293 Email: [mis@sec.gov.ph](mailto:mis@sec.gov.ph)

### Barcode Page

The following document has been received:

Receiving Officer/Encoder : Buen Jose Mose - COS

Receiving Branch : SEC Head Office

Receipt Date and Time : July 31, 2018 10:40:23 AM

Received From : Head Office

Company Representative

Doc Source

### Company Information

SEC Registration No. AS96005555

Company Name PHIL. NATIONAL BANK

Industry Classification

Company Type Stock Corporation

### Document Information

Document ID 107312018001056

Document Type Statement of Changes in the Beneficial Ownership

Document Code 23B

Period Covered July 24, 2018

No. of Days Late 0

Department CFD

Remarks REPORTING PERSON:

MAGPAYO ROWENA ESCAREAL

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION  
Metro Manila, Philippines

FORM 23-B

REVISED

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN BENEFICIAL OWNERSHIP OF SECURITIES  
Filed pursuant to Section 23 of the Securities Regulation Code

☐ Check box if no longer subject  
to filing requirement

| 1. Name and Address of Reporting Person<br>Magpayo Rowena Escareal<br>(Last) (First) (Middle)<br>L8 B5 Danzig St., BF Homes Subd. NW<br>(Street)<br>Paranaque City, Metro Manila 1718<br>(City) (Province) (Postal Code) |   |   | 2. Issuer Name and Trading Symbol<br>PHILIPPINE NATIONAL BANK/PNB<br>3. Tax Identification Number<br>109945006<br>4. Citizenship<br>Filipino |       | 5. Statement for Month/Year<br>JULY 2018<br>6. If Amendment, Date of Original (Month/Year) |                  | 7. Relationship of Reporting Person to Issuer<br>(Check all applicable)<br>Director Officer (give title below) _____<br>10% Owner Other (specify below) _____<br>First Vice President |  |
|--|---|---|--|-------|--|------------------|---|--|
| Table 1 - Equity Securities Beneficially Owned   |   |   |  |       |  |                  |   |  |
| 1. Class of Equity Security  | 2. Transaction Date<br>(Month/Day/Year) | 4. Securities Acquired (A) or Disposed of (D) |  |       | 3. Amount of Securities Owned at End of Month  |                  | 4. Ownership Form:<br>Direct (D) or Indirect (I)  | 6. Nature of Indirect Beneficial Ownership |
|  |   | Amount  | (A) or (D)   | Price | %  | Number of Shares |   |  |
| PNB COMMON SHARES  | 7/24/2018                               | 424   | A  | 47.50 |  | 848              | I   | Under Broker - PNB Sec.                    |
|  |   |   |  |       |  | 115              | D   |  |
|  |   |   |  |       |  |                  |   |  |
|  |   |   |  |       |  |                  |   |  |
|  |   |   |  |       |  |                  |   |  |
|  |   |   |  |       |  |                  |   |  |
|  |   |   |  |       |  |                  |   |  |
|  |   |   |  |       |  |                  |   |  |
|  |   |   |  |       |  |                  |   |  |
|  |   |   |  |       |  |                  |   |  |
|  |   |   |  |       |  |                  |   |  |

(Print or Type Responses)

If the change in beneficial ownership is 50% of the previous shareholdings or is equal to 5% of the outstanding capital stock of the issuer, provide the disclosure requirements set forth on page 3 of this form.

Reminder: Report on a separate line for each class of equity securities beneficially owned directly or indirectly.

- (1) A person is directly or indirectly the beneficial owner of any equity security with respect to which he has or shares:
- (A) Voting power which includes the power to vote, or to direct the voting of, such security; and/or
  - (B) Investment power which includes the power to dispose of, or to direct the disposition of, such security.
- (2) A person will be deemed to have an indirect beneficial interest in any equity security which is:
- (A) held by members of a person's immediate family sharing the same household;
  - (B) held by a partnership in which such person is a general partner;
  - (C) held by a corporation of which such person is a controlling shareholder; or
  - (D) subject to any contract, arrangement or understanding which gives such person voting power or investment power with respect to such security.

FORM 23-B (continued)

Table II - Derivative Securities Acquired, Disposed of, or Beneficially Owned  
(e.g., warrants, options, convertible securities)

| 1. Derivative Security | 2. Conversion or Exercise Price of Derivative Security | 3. Transaction Date (Month/Day/Yr) | 4. Number of Derivative Securities Acquired (A) or Disposed of (D) |            | 5. Date Exercisable and Expiration Date (Month/Day/Year) |                 | 6. Title and Amount of Underlying Securities |                            | 7. Price of Derivative Security | 8. No. of Derivative Securities Beneficially Owned at End of Month | 9. Ownership Form of Derivative Security; Direct (D) or Indirect (I) * | 10. Nature of Indirect Beneficial Ownership |
|------------------------|--|------------------------------------|--|------------|--|-----------------|--|----------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|---|
|                        |  |                                    | Amount   | (A) or (D) | Date Exercisable   | Expiration Date | Title  | Amount or Number of Shares |                                 |  |  |   |
| N.A.                   |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |

Explanation of Responses:

July 25, 2018  
Date

Note: File three (3) copies of this form, one of which must be manually signed.  
Attach additional sheets if space provided is insufficient.



**DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS  
IN CASE OF MATERIAL CHANGES IN BENEFICIAL OWNERSHIP  
(50% INCREASE/DECREASE OR EQUIVALENT TO 5% OF THE OUTSTANDING CAPITAL STOCK OF ISSUER)**

**Item 1. Security and Issuer**

State the title of the class of equity securities to which this Form relates and the name and address of the principal executive offices of the issuer of such securities.

**Item 2. Identity and Background**

If the person filing this Form is a corporation, partnership, syndicate or other group of persons, state its name, the province, country or other place of its organization, its principal business, the address of its principal office and the information required by (d) and (e) of this Item. If the person filing this statement is a natural person, provide the information specified in (a) through (f) of this Item with respect to such person(s).

- a. Name;
- b. Residence or business address;
- c. Present principal occupation or employment and the name, principal business and address of any corporation or other organization in which such employment is conducted;
- d. Whether or not, during the last five years, such person has been convicted in a criminal proceeding (excluding traffic violations or similar misdemeanors) and, if so, give the dates, nature of conviction, name and location of court, any penalty imposed, or other disposition of the case;
- e. Whether or not, during the last five years, such person was a party to a civil proceeding of a judicial or administrative body of competent jurisdiction, domestic or foreign, and as a result of such proceeding was or is subject to any order, judgment or decree, not subsequently reversed, suspended or vacated, permanently or temporarily enjoining, barring, suspending or otherwise limiting involvement in any type of business, securities, commodities or banking; and
- f. Citizenship.

**Item 3. Purpose of Transaction**

State the purpose or purposes of the acquisition of securities of the issuer. Describe any plans or proposals which the reporting persons may have which relate to or would result in:

- a. The acquisition by any person of additional securities of the issuer, or the disposition of securities of the issuer;
- b. An extraordinary corporate transaction, such as a merger, reorganization or liquidation, involving the issuer or any of its subsidiaries;
- c. A sale or transfer of a material amount of assets of the issuer or of any of its subsidiaries;
- d. Any change in the present board of directors or management of the issuer, including any plans or proposals to change the number or term of directors or to fill any existing vacancies on the board;
- e. Any material change in the present capitalization or dividend policy of the issuer;
- f. Any other material change in the issuer's business or corporate structure;
- g. Changes in the issuer's charter, bylaws or instruments corresponding thereto or other actions which may impede the acquisition of control of the issuer by any person;
- h. Causing a class of securities of the issuer to be delisted from a securities exchange;
- i. Any action similar to any of those enumerated above.

**Item 4. Interest in Securities of the Issuer**

- a. State the aggregate number and percentage of the class of securities identified pursuant to Item 1 beneficially owned (identifying those shares which there is a right to acquire within thirty (30) days from the date of this report) by each person named in Item 2. The abovementioned information should also be furnished with respect to persons who, together with any of the persons named in Item 2, comprise a group.

- b. For each person named in response to paragraph (a), indicate the number of shares as to which there is sole power to vote or to direct the vote, shared power to vote or to direct the vote, sole or shared power to dispose or to direct the disposition. Provide the applicable information required by Item 2 with respect to each person with whom the power to vote or to direct the vote or to dispose or direct the disposition is shared.
- c. Describe any transaction in the class of securities reported on that were effected during the past sixty (60) days by the persons named in response to paragraph (a). The description shall include, but not necessarily be limited to: (1) the identity of the person who effected the transaction; (2) the date of the transaction; (3) the amount of securities involved; (4) the price per share or unit; and (5) where or how the transaction was effected.
- d. If any other person is known to have the right to receive or the power to direct the receipt of dividends from, or the proceeds from the sale of such securities, a statement to that effect should be included in response to this Item and, if such interest relates to more than five (5%) percent of the class, such person should be identified.
- e. If the filing is an amendment reflecting the fact that the reporting person has ceased to be the beneficial owner of more than five (5%) percent of the class of securities, state the date on which such beneficial ownership was reduced.

**Item 5. Contracts, Arrangements, Understandings or Relationships with Respect to Securities of the Issuer**

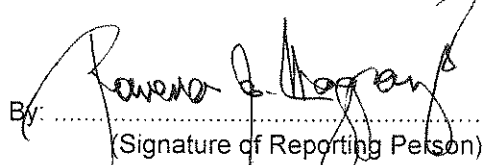
Describe any contract, arrangement, understanding or relationship among the person named in Item 2 and between such persons and any person with respect to any securities of the issue, including but not limited to transfer or voting of any of the securities, finder's fees, joint ventures, loan or option arrangements, puts or calls, guarantees of profits, division of profits or loss, or the giving or withholding of proxies, naming the person with whom such contracts, arrangements, understandings or relationships have been entered into. Include such information for any of the securities that are pledged or otherwise subject to a contingency the occurrence of which would give another person voting power or investment power over such securities except that disclosure of standard default and similar provisions contained in loan agreements need not be included.

**Item 6. Material to be Filed as Exhibits**

Copies of all written agreements, contracts, arrangements, understandings, plans or proposals relating to:

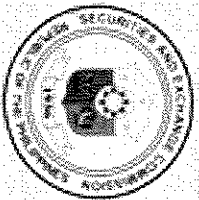
- a. the acquisition of issuer control, liquidation, sale of assets, merger, or change in business or corporate structure or any other matter as disclosed in Item 3; and
- b. the transfer or voting of the securities, finder's fees, joint ventures, options, puts, calls, guarantees of loans, guarantees against losses or the giving or withholding of any proxy as disclosed in Item 5.

After reasonable inquiry and to the best of my knowledge and belief, I certify that the information set forth in this Report is true, complete and accurate.  
This report is signed in the City of ..... on ....., 20.....

By:   
(Signature of Reporting Person)  
ROWENA E. MAGPAYO, FVP  
(Name/Title)



107312018001066



## SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

SEC Building, EDSA, Greenhills, Mandaluyong City, Metro Manila, Philippines  
Tel/(632) 726-0931 to 39 Fax: (632) 725-5293 Email: mis@sec.gov.ph

### Barcode Page

The following document has been received:

Receiving Officer/Encoder : Buen Jose Mose - COS

Receiving Branch : SEC Head Office

Receipt Date and Time : July 31, 2018 10:41:09 AM

Received From : Head Office

Company Representative

Doc Source

### Company Information

SEC Registration No. AS96005555

Company Name PHIL. NATIONAL BANK

Industry Classification

Company Type Stock Corporation

### Document Information

Document ID 107312018001066

Document Type Statement of Changes in the Beneficial Ownership

Document Code 23B

Period Covered July 24, 2018

No. of Days Late 0

Department CFD

Remarks REPORTING PERSON:

MEDALLA ROBERTO VISTA

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION  
Metro Manila, Philippines

FORM 23-B

REVISED

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN BENEFICIAL OWNERSHIP OF SECURITIES  
Filed pursuant to Section 23 of the Securities Regulation Code

☐ Check box if no longer subject  
to filing requirement

|   |   |  |  |   |   |                  |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|---|---|------------------|--|--|
| 1. Name and Address of Reporting Person           |   | 2. Issuer Name and Trading Symbol  |  | 7. Relationship of Reporting Person to Issuer<br>(Check all applicable) |   |                  |  |  |
| MEDALLA Roberto Vista<br>(Last) (First) (Middle)  |   | PHILIPPINE NATIONAL BANK/PNB   |  |   |   |                  |  |  |
| 33 D. Tuazon St., BF Homes<br>(Street)            |   | 3. Tax Identification Number<br>107-168-566                              | 5. Statement for Month/Year<br>JULY 2018       |   |   |                  |  |  |
| Paranaque 1718<br>(City) (Province) (Postal Code) |   | 4. Citizenship<br>Filipino   | 6. If Amendment, Date of Original (Month/Year) | FVP and Department Head, VisMin<br>Credit Management Division           |   |                  |  |  |
| Table 1 - Equity Securities Beneficially Owned    |   |  |  |   |   |                  |  |  |
| 1. Class of Equity Security                       | 2. Transaction Date<br>(Month/Day/Year) | 4. Securities Acquired (A) or Disposed of (D)<br>Amount (A) or (D) Price |  |   | 3. Amount of Securities Owned at End of Month |                  | 4. Ownership Form:<br>Direct (D) or Indirect (I) * | 6. Nature of Indirect Beneficial Ownership |
|   |   |  |  |   | %   | Number of Shares |  |  |
| PNB COMMON SHARES                                 | 7/24/2018                               | 424  | A  | 47.50   |   | 848              | I  | Under Broker - PNB Sec.                    |
|   |   |  |  |   |   | 128              | D  |  |
|   |   |  |  |   |   |                  |  |  |
|   |   |  |  |   |   |                  |  |  |
|   |   |  |  |   |   |                  |  |  |
|   |   |  |  |   |   |                  |  |  |
|   |   |  |  |   |   |                  |  |  |
|   |   |  |  |   |   |                  |  |  |
|   |   |  |  |   |   |                  |  |  |

(Print or Type Responses)

If the change in beneficial ownership is 50% of the previous shareholdings or is equal to 5% of the outstanding capital stock of the issuer, provide the disclosure requirements set forth on page 3 of this form.

Reminder: Report on a separate line for each class of equity securities beneficially owned directly or indirectly.

- A person is directly or indirectly the beneficial owner of any equity security with respect to which he has or shares:
  - Voting power which includes the power to vote, or to direct the voting of, such security; and/or
  - investment power which includes the power to dispose of, or to direct the disposition of, such security.
- A person will be deemed to have an indirect beneficial interest in any equity security which is:
  - held by members of a person's immediate family sharing the same household;
  - held by a partnership in which such person is a general partner;
  - held by a corporation of which such person is a controlling shareholder; or
  - subject to any contract, arrangement or understanding which gives such person voting power or investment power with respect to such security.

Table II - Derivative Securities Acquired, Disposed of, or Beneficially Owned  
(e.g., warrants, options, convertible securities)

| 1. Derivative Security | 2. Conversion or Exercise Price of Derivative Security | 3. Transaction Date (Month/Day/Yr) | 4. Number of Derivative Securities Acquired (A) or Disposed of (D) |            | 5. Date Exercisable and Expiration Date (Month/Day/Year) |                 | 6. Title and Amount of Underlying Securities |                            | 7. Price of Derivative Security | 8. No. of Derivative Securities Beneficially Owned at End of Month | 9. Owner-ship Form of Derivative Security; Direct (D) or Indirect (I) " | 10. Nature of Indirect Beneficial Ownership |
|------------------------|--|------------------------------------|--|------------|--|-----------------|--|----------------------------|---------------------------------|--|---|---|
|                        |  |                                    | Amount   | (A) or (D) | Date Exercisable   | Expiration Date | Title  | Amount or Number of Shares |                                 |  |   |   |
| N.A.                   |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |   |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |   |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |   |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |   |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |   |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |   |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |   |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |   |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |   |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |   |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |   |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |   |   |

Explanation of Responses:

Note: File three (3) copies of this form, one of which must be manually signed.  
Attach additional sheets if space provided is insufficient.

07/25/18  
Date

**DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS  
IN CASE OF MATERIAL CHANGES IN BENEFICIAL OWNERSHIP  
(50% INCREASE/DECREASE OR EQUIVALENT TO 5% OF THE OUTSTANDING CAPITAL STOCK OF ISSUER)**

**Item 1. Security and Issuer**

State the title of the class of equity securities to which this Form relates and the name and address of the principal executive offices of the issuer of such securities.

**Item 2. Identity and Background**

If the person filing this Form is a corporation, partnership, syndicate or other group of persons, state its name, the province, country or other place of its organization, its principal business, the address of its principal office and the information required by (d) and (e) of this Item. If the person filing this statement is a natural person, provide the information specified in (a) through (f) of this Item with respect to such person(s).

- a. Name;
- b. Residence or business address;
- c. Present principal occupation or employment and the name, principal business and address of any corporation or other organization in which such employment is conducted;
- d. Whether or not, during the last five years, such person has been convicted in a criminal proceeding (excluding traffic violations or similar misdemeanors) and, if so, give the dates, nature of conviction, name and location of court, any penalty imposed, or other disposition of the case;
- e. Whether or not, during the last five years, such person was a party to a civil proceeding of a judicial or administrative body of competent jurisdiction, domestic or foreign, and as a result of such proceeding was or is subject to any order, judgment or decree, not subsequently reversed, suspended or vacated, permanently or temporarily enjoining, barring, suspending or otherwise limiting involvement in any type of business, securities, commodities or banking; and
- f. Citizenship.

**Item 3. Purpose of Transaction**

State the purpose or purposes of the acquisition of securities of the issuer. Describe any plans or proposals which the reporting persons may have which relate to or would result in:

- a. The acquisition by any person of additional securities of the issuer, or the disposition of securities of the issuer;
- b. An extraordinary corporate transaction, such as a merger, reorganization or liquidation, involving the issuer or any of its subsidiaries;
- c. A sale or transfer of a material amount of assets of the issuer or of any of its subsidiaries;
- d. Any change in the present board of directors or management of the issuer, including any plans or proposals to change the number or term of directors or to fill any existing vacancies on the board;
- e. Any material change in the present capitalization or dividend policy of the issuer;
- f. Any other material change in the issuer's business or corporate structure;
- g. Changes in the issuer's charter, bylaws or instruments corresponding thereto or other actions which may impede the acquisition of control of the issuer by any person;
- h. Causing a class of securities of the issuer to be delisted from a securities exchange;
- i. Any action similar to any of those enumerated above.

**Item 4. Interest in Securities of the Issuer**

- a. State the aggregate number and percentage of the class of securities identified pursuant to Item 1 beneficially owned (identifying those shares which there is a right to acquire within thirty (30) days from the date of this report) by each person named in Item 2. The abovementioned information should also be furnished with respect to persons who, together with any of the persons named in Item 2, comprise a group.

- b. For each person named in response to paragraph (a), indicate the number of shares as to which there is sole power to vote or to direct the vote, shared power to vote or to direct the vote, sole or shared power to dispose or to direct the disposition. Provide the applicable information required by Item 2 with respect to each person with whom the power to vote or to direct the vote or to dispose or direct the disposition is shared.
- c. Describe any transaction in the class of securities reported on that were effected during the past sixty (60) days by the persons named in response to paragraph (a). The description shall include, but not necessarily be limited to: (1) the identity of the person who effected the transaction; (2) the date of the transaction; (3) the amount of securities involved; (4) the price per share or unit; and (5) where or how the transaction was effected.
- d. If any other person is known to have the right to receive or the power to direct the receipt of dividends from, or the proceeds from the sale of such securities, a statement to that effect should be included in response to this Item and, if such interest relates to more than five (5%) percent of the class, such person should be identified.
- e. If the filing is an amendment reflecting the fact that the reporting person has ceased to be the beneficial owner of more than five (5%) percent of the class of securities, state the date on which such beneficial ownership was reduced.

**Item 5. Contracts, Arrangements, Understandings or Relationships with Respect to Securities of the Issuer**

Describe any contract, arrangement, understanding or relationship among the person named in Item 2 and between such persons and any person with respect to any securities of the issue, including but not limited to transfer or voting of any of the securities, finder's fees, joint ventures, loan or option arrangements, puts or calls, guarantees of profits, division of profits or loss, or the giving or withholding of proxies, naming the person with whom such contracts, arrangements, understandings or relationships have been entered into. Include such information for any of the securities that are pledged or otherwise subject to a contingency the occurrence of which would give another person voting power or investment power over such securities except that disclosure of standard default and similar provisions contained in loan agreements need not be included.

**Item 6. Material to be Filed as Exhibits**

Copies of all written agreements, contracts, arrangements, understandings, plans or proposals relating to:

- a. the acquisition of issuer control, liquidation, sale of assets, merger, or change in business or corporate structure or any other matter as disclosed in Item 3; and
- b. the transfer or voting of the securities, finder's fees, joint ventures, options, puts, calls, guarantees of loans, guarantees against losses or the giving or withholding of any proxy as disclosed in Item 5.

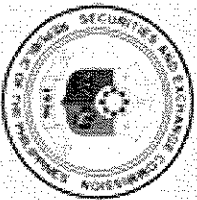
After reasonable inquiry and to the best of my knowledge and belief, I certify that the information set forth in this Report is true, complete and accurate.  
This report is signed in the City of Pasay on July 25, 2018.

By:   
(Signature of Reporting Person)

Roberto V. Medalla  
FVP and Department Head - VisMin, Credit Management Division  
(Name/Title)



107312018001075



## SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

SEC Building, EDSA, Greenhills, Mandaluyong City, Metro Manila, Philippines  
Tel: (632) 726-0931 to 39 Fax: (632) 725-5293 Email: [mis@sec.gov.ph](mailto:mis@sec.gov.ph)

### Barcode Page

The following document has been received:

Receiving Officer/Encoder : Buen Jose Mose - COS

Receiving Branch : SEC Head Office

Receipt Date and Time : July 31, 2018 10:41:40 AM

Received From : Head Office

Company Representative

Doc Source

### Company Information

SEC Registration No. AS96005565

Company Name PHIL. NATIONAL BANK

Industry Classification

Company Type Stock Corporation

### Document Information

Document ID 107312018001075

Document Type Statement of Changes in the Beneficial Ownership

Document Code 23B

Period Covered July 24, 2018

No. of Days Late 0

Department CFD

Remarks REPORTING PERSON:

PANGANIBAN MA. CIRILA BERNARDO



SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION  
Metro Manila, Philippines

FORM 23-B

REVISED

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN BENEFICIAL OWNERSHIP OF SECURITIES  
Filed pursuant to Section 23 of the Securities Regulation Code

☐ Check box if no longer subject  
to filing requirement

| 1. Name and Address of Reporting Person<br><b>Panganiban Ma. Cirila Bernardo</b><br>(Last) (First) (Middle) |   |   | 2. Issuer Name and Trading Symbol<br><b>PHILIPPINE NATIONAL BANK/PNB</b> |       |   | 7. Relationship of Reporting Person to Issuer<br>(Check all applicable)<br><br><div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Director<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> Officer<br/> (give title below) </div> <div> <input type="checkbox"/> 10% Owner<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> Other<br/> (specify below) </div> </div> |  |  |
|---|---|---|--|-------|---|---|--|--|
| 10 Purok 3 San Pedro<br>(Street)  |   |   | 3. Tax Identification Number<br>109-939-863                              |       |   | 5. Statement for Month/Year<br>JULY 2018  |  |  |
| Hagonoy Bulacan 3002<br>(City) (Province) (Postal Code)   |   |   | 4. Citizenship<br>Filipino   |       |   | 6. If Amendment, Date of Original (Month/Year)  |  |  |
| First Vice President  |   |   |  |       |   |   |  |  |
| Table 1 - Equity Securities Beneficially Owned  |   |   |  |       |   |   |  |  |
| 1. Class of Equity Security   | 2. Transaction Date<br>(Month/Day/Year) | 4. Securities Acquired (A) or Disposed of (D) |  |       | 3. Amount of Securities Owned at End of Month |   | 4. Ownership Form:<br>Direct (D) or Indirect (I) * | 5. Nature of Indirect Beneficial Ownership |
|   |   | Amount  | (A) or (D)   | Price | %   | Number of Shares  |  |  |
| PNB COMMON SHARES   | 7/24/2018                               | 424   | A  | 47.50 |   | 848   | I  | Under Broker - PNB Sec.                    |
|   |   |   |  |       |   | 210   | D  |  |
|   |   |   |  |       |   |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |  |       |   |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |  |       |   |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |  |       |   |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |  |       |   |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |  |       |   |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |  |       |   |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |  |       |   |   |  |  |
|   |   |   |  |       |   |   |  |  |

(Print or Type Responses)

**If the change in beneficial ownership is 50% of the previous shareholdings or is equal to 5% of the outstanding capital stock of the issuer, provide the disclosure requirements set forth on page 3 of this form.**

Reminder: Report on a separate line for each class of equity securities beneficially owned directly or indirectly.

- (1) A person is directly or indirectly the beneficial owner of any equity security with respect to which he has or shares:
- (A) Voting power which includes the power to vote, or to direct the voting of, such security; and/or
  - (B) Investment power which includes the power to dispose of, or to direct the disposition of, such security.
- (2) A person will be deemed to have an indirect beneficial interest in any equity security which is:
- (A) held by members of a person's immediate family sharing the same household;
  - (B) held by a partnership in which such person is a general partner;
  - (C) held by a corporation of which such person is a controlling shareholder; or
  - (D) subject to any contract, arrangement or understanding which gives such person voting power or investment power with respect to such security

## FORM 23-B (continued)

Term: Derivative securities Acquired: Disclosure of Beneficial Ownership (e.g., warrants, options, convertible securities)

[illegible]

### Useful Resources

07/26/2078  
Date

Note - a three (3) copies of this form are to be written, signed, dated and filed in the following manner:

At Rangoon

**DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS  
IN CASE OF MATERIAL CHANGES IN BENEFICIAL OWNERSHIP  
(50% INCREASE/DECREASE OR EQUIVALENT TO 5% OF THE OUTSTANDING CAPITAL STOCK OF ISSUER)**

**Item 1. Security and Issuer**

State the title of the class of equity securities to which this Form relates and the name and address of the principal executive offices of the issuer of such securities

**Item 2. Identity and Background**

If the person filing this Form is a corporation, partnership, syndicate or other group of persons, state its name, the province, country or other place of its organization, its principal business, the address of its principal office and the information required by (d) and (e) of this Item. If the person filing this statement is a natural person, provide the information specified in (a) through (f) of this Item with respect to such person(s)

- a. Name;
- b. Residence or business address
- c. Present principal occupation or employment and the name, principal business and address of any corporation or other organization in which such employment is conducted
- d. Whether or not, during the last five years, such person has been convicted in a criminal proceeding (excluding traffic violations or similar misdemeanors) and, if so, give the dates, nature of conviction, name and location of court, any penalty imposed, or other disposition of the case
- e. Whether or not, during the last five years, such person was a party to a civil proceeding of a judicial or administrative body of competent jurisdiction, domestic or foreign, and as a result of such proceeding was or is subject to any order, judgment or decree, not subsequently reversed, suspended or vacated, permanently or temporarily enjoining, barring, suspending or otherwise limiting involvement in any type of business, securities, commodities or banking, and
- f. Citizenship

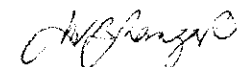
**Item 3. Purpose of Transaction**

State the purpose or purposes of the acquisition of securities of the issuer. Describe any plans or proposals which the reporting persons may have which relate to or would result in:

- a. The acquisition by any person of additional securities of the issuer, or the disposition of securities of the issuer;
- b. An extraordinary corporate transaction, such as a merger, reorganization or liquidation, involving the issuer or any of its subsidiaries;
- c. A sale or transfer of a material amount of assets of the issuer or of any of its subsidiaries;
- d. Any change in the present board of directors or management of the issuer, including any plans or proposals to change the number or term of directors or to fill any existing vacancies on the board;
- e. Any material change in the present capitalization or dividend policy of the issuer;
- f. Any other material change in the issuer's business or corporate structure;
- g. Changes in the issuer's charter, bylaws or instruments corresponding thereto or other actions which may impede the acquisition of control of the issuer by any person;
- h. Causing a class of securities of the issuer to be delisted from a securities exchange;
- i. Any action similar to any of those enumerated above.

**Item 4. Interest in Securities of the Issuer**

- a. State the aggregate number and percentage of the class of securities identified pursuant to Item 1 beneficially owned (identifying those shares which there is a right to acquire within thirty (30) days from the date of this report) by each person named in Item 2. The abovementioned information should also be furnished with respect to persons who, together with any of the persons named in Item 2, comprise a group



- c. For each person named in response to paragraph (a) indicate the number of shares as to which there is sole power to vote or to direct the vote, shared power to vote or to direct the vote, sole or shared power to dispose or to direct the disposition. Provide the applicable information required by Item 2 with respect to each person with whom the power to vote or to direct the vote or to dispose or direct the disposition is shared.
- c. Describe any transaction in the class of securities reported on that were effected during the past sixty (60) days by the persons named in response to paragraph (a). The description shall include, but not necessarily be limited to: (1) the identity of the person who effected the transaction; (2) the date of the transaction; (3) the amount of securities involved; (4) the price per share or unit; and (5) where or how the transaction was effected.
- d. If any other person is known to have the right to receive or the power to direct the receipt of dividends from, or the proceeds from the sale of such securities, a statement to that effect should be included in response to this Item and, if such interest relates to more than five (5%) percent of the class, such person should be identified.
- e. If the filing is an amendment reflecting the fact that the reporting person has ceased to be the beneficial owner of more than five (5%) percent of the class of securities, state the date on which such beneficial ownership was reduced.

**Item 5. Contracts, Arrangements, Understandings or Relationships with Respect to Securities of the Issuer**

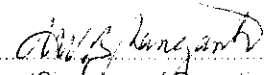
Describe any contract, arrangement, understanding or relationship among the person named in Item 2 and between such persons and any person with respect to any securities of the issue, including but not limited to transfer or voting of any of the securities, finder's fees, joint ventures, loan or option arrangements, puts or calls, guarantees of profits, division of profits or loss, or the giving or withholding of proxies, naming the person with whom such contracts, arrangements, understandings or relationships have been entered into. Include such information for any of the securities that are pledged or otherwise subject to a contingency the occurrence of which would give another person voting power or investment power over such securities except that disclosure of standard default and similar provisions contained in loan agreements need not be included.

**Item 6. Material to be Filed as Exhibits**

Copies of all written agreements, contracts, arrangements, understandings, plans or proposals relating to:

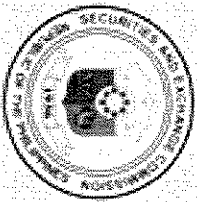
- a. the acquisition of issuer control, liquidation, sale of assets, merger, or change in business or corporate structure or any other matter as disclosed in Item 3; and
- b. the transfer or voting of the securities, finder's fees, joint ventures, options, puts, calls, guarantees of loans, guarantees against losses or the giving or withholding of any proxy as disclosed in Item 5.

After reasonable inquiry and to the best of my knowledge and belief, I certify that the information set forth in this Report is true, complete and accurate. This report is signed in the City of PASAY on 26th day of July 2018. B69

By:   
 (Signature of Reporting Person)  
**MA. CIRILA B. PANGANIBAN**  
 FVP and Division Head  
 (Name/Title)



107312018001085



## SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

SEC Building, EDSA, Greenhills, Mandaluyong City, Metro Manila, Philippines  
Tel: (632) 726-0931 to 39 Fax: (632) 725-5293 Email: mis@sec.gov.ph

### Barcode Page

The following document has been received:

Receiving Officer/Encoder : Buen Jose Mose - COS

Receiving Branch : SEC Head Office

Receipt Date and Time : July 31, 2018 10:42:31 AM

Received From : Head Office

### Company Representative

### Doc Source

### Company Information

SEC Registration No. AS96005555  
Company Name PHIL. NATIONAL BANK  
Industry Classification  
Company Type Stock Corporation

### Document Information

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| Document ID      | 107312018001085                                  |
| Document Type    | Statement of Changes in the Beneficial Ownership |
| Document Code    | 23B  |
| Period Covered   | July 24, 2018                                    |
| No. of Days Late | 0  |
| Department       | CFD  |
| Remarks          | REPORTING PERSON:<br>SANTOS JOY JASMIN RODRIGUEZ |

**SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION  
Metro Manila, Philippines**

**FORM 23-B**

**REVISED**

**STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN BENEFICIAL OWNERSHIP OF SECURITIES**

Filed pursuant to Section 23 of the Securities Regulation Code

☐ Check box if no longer subject to filing requirement

|  |  |  |   |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|---|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| <b>1 Name and Address of Reporting Person</b><br><b>SANTOS Joy Jasmin Rodriguez</b><br><small>(Last) (First) (Middle)</small><br><b>6-G Cortijos Condo Eisenhower St Greenhills</b><br><small>(Street)</small><br><b>San Juan City Metro Manila 1504</b><br><small>(City) (Province) (Postal Code)</small> |  |  | <b>2 Issuer Name and Trading Symbol</b><br><b>PHILIPPINE NATIONAL BANK/PNB</b><br><b>3 Tax Identification Number</b><br><b>169-370-777</b><br><b>4 Citizenship</b><br><b>Filipino</b> |  |  | <b>5 Statement for Month/Year</b><br><b>JULY 2018</b><br><b>6 If Amendment, Date of</b> |  |  | <b>7 Relationship of Reporting Person to Issuer</b><br><small>(Check all applicable)</small><br><div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> <input type="checkbox"/> Director<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> Officer<br/> <small>(give title below)</small><br/> <b>First Vice-President</b> </div> <div> <input type="checkbox"/> 10% Owner<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> Other<br/> <small>(specify below)</small> </div> </div> |  |  |
|--|--|--|---|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|

| Table 1 - Equity Securities Beneficially Owned |  |   |            |        |   |                  |   |  |
|--|--|---|------------|--------|---|------------------|---|--|
| 1. Class of Equity Security                    | 2. Transaction Date<br><small>(Month/Day/Year)</small> | 4. Securities Acquired (A) or Disposed of (D) |            |        | 3. Amount of Securities Owned at End of Month |                  | 4. Ownership Form:<br><small>Direct (D) or Indirect (I)</small> | 6. Nature of Indirect Beneficial Ownership |
|  |  | Amount  | (A) or (D) | Price  | %   | Number of Shares |   |  |
| PNB Common Shares                              | July 24, 2018  | 355   | A          | P47.50 |   | 710              | I   | Under Broker - PNB Sec.                    |
|  |  |   |            |        |   | 100              | D   |  |
|  |  |   |            |        |   |                  |   |  |
|  |  |   |            |        |   |                  |   |  |
|  |  |   |            |        |   |                  |   |  |
|  |  |   |            |        |   |                  |   |  |
|  |  |   |            |        |   |                  |   |  |
|  |  |   |            |        |   |                  |   |  |
|  |  |   |            |        |   |                  |   |  |
|  |  |   |            |        |   |                  |   |  |
|  |  |   |            |        |   |                  |   |  |
|  |  |   |            |        |   |                  |   |  |
|  |  |   |            |        |   |                  |   |  |
|  |  |   |            |        |   |                  |   |  |
|  |  |   |            |        |   |                  |   |  |
|  |  |   |            |        |   |                  |   |  |
|  |  |   |            |        |   |                  |   |  |
|  |  |   |            |        |   |                  |   |  |

(Print or Type Responses)

**If the change in beneficial ownership is 50% of the previous shareholdings or is equal to 5% of the outstanding capital stock of the issuer, provide the disclosure requirements set forth on page 3 of this form.**

**Reminder.** Report on a separate line for each class of equity securities beneficially owned directly or indirectly

- (1) A person is directly or indirectly the beneficial owner of any equity security with respect to which he has or shares:
  - (A) Voting power which includes the power to vote, or to direct the voting of, such security; and/or
  - (B) Investment power which includes the power to dispose of, or to direct the disposition of, such security
- (2) A person will be deemed to have an indirect beneficial interest in any equity security which is
  - (A) held by members of a person's immediate family sharing the same household;
  - (B) held by a partnership in which such person is a general partner;
  - (C) held by a corporation of which such person is a controlling shareholder; or
  - (D) subject to any contract, arrangement or understanding which gives such person voting power or investment power with respect to such security

FORM 23-B (continued)

Table II - Derivative Securities Acquired, Disposed of, or Beneficially Owned  
(e.g., warrants, options, convertible securities)

| 1. Derivative Security | 2. Conversion or Exercise Price of Derivative Security | 3. Transaction Date (Month/Day/Yr) | 4. Number of Derivative Securities Acquired (A) or Disposed of (D) |            | 5. Date Exercisable and Expiration Date (Month/Day/Year) |                 | 6. Title and Amount of Underlying Securities |                            | 7. Price of Derivative Security | 8. No. of Derivative Securities Beneficially Owned at End of Month | 9. Ownership Form of Derivative Security, Direct (D) or Indirect (I) | 10. Nature of Indirect Beneficial Ownership |
|------------------------|--|------------------------------------|--|------------|--|-----------------|--|----------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|---|
|                        |  |                                    | Amount   | (A) or (D) | Date Exercisable   | Expiration Date | Title  | Amount or Number of Shares |                                 |  |  |   |
| N.A.                   |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |

Explanation of Responses

Note: File **three (3)** copies of this form, one of which must be manually signed.  
Attach additional sheets if space provided is insufficient.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

**DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS  
IN CASE OF MATERIAL CHANGES IN BENEFICIAL OWNERSHIP  
(50% INCREASE/DECREASE OR EQUIVALENT TO 5% OF THE OUTSTANDING CAPITAL STOCK OF ISSUER)**

**Item 1. Security and Issuer**

State the title of the class of equity securities to which this Form relates and the name and address of the principal executive offices of the issuer of such securities.

**Item 2. Identity and Background**

If the person filing this Form is a corporation, partnership, syndicate or other group of persons, state its name, the province, country or other place of its organization, its principal business, the address of its principal office and the information required by (d) and (e) of this Item. If the person filing this statement is a natural person, provide the information specified in (a) through (f) of this Item with respect to such person(s).

- a. Name;
- b. Residence or business address;
- c. Present principal occupation or employment and the name, principal business and address of any corporation or other organization in which such employment is conducted;
- d. Whether or not, during the last five years, such person has been convicted in a criminal proceeding (excluding traffic violations or similar misdemeanors) and, if so, give the dates, nature of conviction, name and location of court, any penalty imposed, or other disposition of the case;
- e. Whether or not, during the last five years, such person was a party to a civil proceeding of a judicial or administrative body of competent jurisdiction, domestic or foreign, and as a result of such proceeding was or is subject to any order, judgment or decree, not subsequently reversed, suspended or vacated, permanently or temporarily enjoining, barring, suspending or otherwise limiting involvement in any type of business, securities, commodities or banking; and
- f. Citizenship.

**Item 3. Purpose of Transaction**

State the purpose or purposes of the acquisition of securities of the issuer. Describe any plans or proposals which the reporting persons may have which relate to or would result in:

- a. The acquisition by any person of additional securities of the issuer, or the disposition of securities of the issuer;
- b. An extraordinary corporate transaction, such as a merger, reorganization or liquidation, involving the issuer or any of its subsidiaries;
- c. A sale or transfer of a material amount of assets of the issuer or of any of its subsidiaries;
- d. Any change in the present board of directors or management of the issuer, including any plans or proposals to change the number or term of directors or to fill any existing vacancies on the board;
- e. Any material change in the present capitalization or dividend policy of the issuer;
- f. Any other material change in the issuer's business or corporate structure;
- g. Changes in the issuer's charter, bylaws or instruments corresponding thereto or other actions which may impede the acquisition of control of the issuer by any person;
- h. Causing a class of securities of the issuer to be delisted from a securities exchange;
- i. Any action similar to any of those enumerated above.

**Item 4. Interest in Securities of the Issuer**

- a. State the aggregate number and percentage of the class of securities identified pursuant to Item 1 beneficially owned (identifying those shares which there is a right to acquire within thirty (30) days from the date of this report) by each person named in Item 2. The abovementioned information should also be furnished with respect to persons who, together with any of the persons named in Item 2, comprise a group.



- b. For each person named in response to paragraph (a), indicate the number of shares as to which there is sole power to vote or to direct the vote, shared power to vote or to direct the vote, sole or shared power to dispose or to direct the disposition. Provide the applicable information required by Item 2 with respect to each person with whom the power to vote or to direct the vote or to dispose or direct the disposition is shared.
- c. Describe any transaction in the class of securities reported on that were effected during the past sixty (60) days by the persons named in response to paragraph (a). The description shall include, but not necessarily be limited to: (1) the identity of the person who effected the transaction; (2) the date of the transaction; (3) the amount of securities involved; (4) the price per share or unit; and (5) where or how the transaction was effected.
- d. If any other person is known to have the right to receive or the power to direct the receipt of dividends from, or the proceeds from the sale of such securities, a statement to that effect should be included in response to this Item and, if such interest relates to more than five (5%) percent of the class, such person should be identified.
- e. If the filing is an amendment reflecting the fact that the reporting person has ceased to be the beneficial owner of more than five (5%) percent of the class of securities, state the date on which such beneficial ownership was reduced.

**Item 5. Contracts, Arrangements, Understandings or Relationships with Respect to Securities of the Issuer**

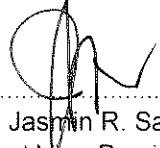
Describe any contract, arrangement, understanding or relationship among the person named in Item 2 and between such persons and any person with respect to any securities of the issue, including but not limited to transfer or voting of any of the securities, finder's fees, joint ventures, loan or option arrangements, puts or calls, guarantees of profits, division of profits or loss, or the giving or withholding of proxies, naming the person with whom such contracts, arrangements, understandings or relationships have been entered into. Include such information for any of the securities that are pledged or otherwise subject to a contingency the occurrence of which would give another person voting power or investment power over such securities except that disclosure of standard default and similar provisions contained in loan agreements need not be included.

**Item 6. Material to be Filed as Exhibits**

Copies of all written agreements, contracts, arrangements, understandings, plans or proposals relating to:

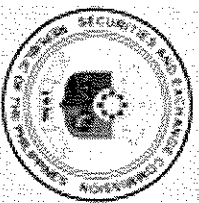
- a. the acquisition of issuer control, liquidation, sale of assets, merger, or change in business or corporate structure or any other matter as disclosed in Item 3; and
- b. the transfer or voting of the securities, finder's fees, joint ventures, options, puts, calls, guarantees of loans, guarantees against losses or the giving or withholding of any proxy as disclosed in Item 5.

After reasonable inquiry and to the best of my knowledge and belief, I certify that the information set forth in this Report is true, complete and accurate.  
This report is signed in the City of .....Pasay..... on .....July 25, 2018.....

By:   
Joy Jashin R. Santos  
First Vice-President  
.....  
(Name/Title)



107312018001127



## SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

SEC Building, EDSA, Greenhills, Mandaluyong City, Metro Manila, Philippines  
Tel: (632) 726-0931 to 39 Fax: (632) 725-5293 Email: [mis@sec.gov.ph](mailto:mis@sec.gov.ph)

### Barcode Page

The following document has been received:

Receiving Officer/Encoder : Buen Jose Mose - COS

Receiving Branch : SEC Head Office

Receipt Date and Time : July 31, 2018 10:46:52 AM

Received From : Head Office

### Company Representative

#### Doc Source

### Company Information

SEC Registration No. AS96005555

Company Name PHIL. NATIONAL BANK

Industry Classification

Company Type Stock Corporation

### Document Information

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| Document ID      | 107312018001127                                  |
| Document Type    | Statement of Changes in the Beneficial Ownership |
| Document Code    | 23B  |
| Period Covered   | July 24, 2018                                    |
| No. of Days Late | 0  |
| Department       | CFD  |
| Remarks          | REPORTING PERSON:<br>TENGGCO MARTIN JR GALANG    |

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION  
Metro Manila, Philippines

FORM 23-B

REVISED

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN BENEFICIAL OWNERSHIP OF SECURITIES

Filed pursuant to Section 23 of the Securities Regulation Code

☐ Check box if no longer subject to filing requirement

| 1. Name and Address of Reporting Person<br><b>TENGCO MARTIN JR. GALANG</b><br>(Last) (First) (Middle) |   | 2. Issuer Name and Trading Symbol<br><b>PHILIPPINE NATIONAL BANK / PNB</b> |   | 7. Relationship of Reporting Person to Issuer<br>(Check all applicable)<br><br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Director Officer (give title below) <b>FVP/CHIEF AUDIT EXECUTIVE</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> 10% Owner<br><input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify below) |   |                  |  |  |
|---|---|--|---|---|---|------------------|--|--|
| 24 NEGROS OCCIDENTAL STREET<br>(Street)   |   | 3. Tax Identification Number<br><b>100-421-201</b>                         | 5. Statement for Month/Year<br><b>JULY 2018</b> |   |   |                  |  |  |
| PHILAMLIFE VILLAGE, LAS PINAS CITY<br>(City) (Province) (Postal Code)                                 |   | 4. Citizenship<br><b>FILIPINO</b>  | 6. If Amendment, Date of Original (Month/Year)  |   |   |                  |  |  |
| Table 1 - Equity Securities Beneficially Owned  |   |  |   |   |   |                  |  |  |
| 1. Class of Equity Security   | 2. Transaction Date<br>(Month/Day/Year) | 4. Securities Acquired (A) or Disposed of (D)                              |   |   | 3. Amount of Securities Owned at End of Month |                  | 4. Ownership Form:<br>Direct (D) or Indirect (I) * | 6. Nature of Indirect Beneficial Ownership |
|   |   | Amount   | (A) or (D)                                      | Price   | %   | Number of Shares |  |  |
| PNB COMMON SHARES   | 07/24/18                                | 375  | A   | 47.50   |   | 710              | I  | PNB SECURITIES                             |
|   |   |  |   |   |   | 100              | D  |  |
|   |   |  |   |   |   |                  |  |  |
|   |   |  |   |   |   |                  |  |  |
|   |   |  |   |   |   |                  |  |  |
|   |   |  |   |   |   |                  |  |  |
|   |   |  |   |   |   |                  |  |  |
|   |   |  |   |   |   |                  |  |  |
|   |   |  |   |   |   |                  |  |  |
|   |   |  |   |   |   |                  |  |  |
|   |   |  |   |   |   |                  |  |  |
|   |   |  |   |   |   |                  |  |  |

(Print or Type Responses)

If the change in beneficial ownership is 50% of the previous shareholdings or is equal to 5% of the outstanding capital stock of the issuer, provide the disclosure requirements set forth on page 3 of this form.

Reminder: Report on a separate line for each class of equity securities beneficially owned directly or indirectly.

- (1) A person is directly or indirectly the beneficial owner of any equity security with respect to which he has or shares
- (A) Voting power which includes the power to vote, or to direct the voting of, such security; and/or
  - (B) Investment power which includes the power to dispose of, or to direct the disposition of, such security.
- (2) A person will be deemed to have an indirect beneficial interest in any equity security which is:
- (A) held by members of a person's immediate family sharing the same household;
  - (B) held by a partnership in which such person is a general partner;
  - (C) held by a corporation of which such person is a controlling shareholder; or
  - (D) subject to any contract, arrangement or understanding which gives such person voting power or investment power with respect to such security

Table II - Derivative Securities Acquired, Disposed of, or Beneficially Owned  
(e.g., warrants, options, convertible securities)

[illegible]

#### Explanation of Responses.

Note: File **three (3)** copies of this form, one of which must be manually signed.  
Attach additional sheets if space provided is insufficient.

Date \_\_\_\_\_

**DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS  
IN CASE OF MATERIAL CHANGES IN BENEFICIAL OWNERSHIP  
(50% INCREASE/DECREASE OR EQUIVALENT TO 5% OF THE OUTSTANDING CAPITAL STOCK OF ISSUER)**

**Item 1. Security and Issuer**

State the title of the class of equity securities to which this Form relates and the name and address of the principal executive offices of the issuer of such securities.

**Item 2. Identity and Background**

If the person filing this Form is a corporation, partnership, syndicate or other group of persons, state its name, the province, country or other place of its organization, its principal business, the address of its principal office and the information required by (d) and (e) of this Item. If the person filing this statement is a natural person, provide the information specified in (a) through (f) of this Item with respect to such person(s).

- a. Name;
- b. Residence or business address;
- c. Present principal occupation or employment and the name, principal business and address of any corporation or other organization in which such employment is conducted;
- d. Whether or not, during the last five years, such person has been convicted in a criminal proceeding (excluding traffic violations or similar misdemeanors) and, if so, give the dates, nature of conviction, name and location of court, any penalty imposed, or other disposition of the case;
- e. Whether or not, during the last five years, such person was a party to a civil proceeding of a judicial or administrative body of competent jurisdiction, domestic or foreign, and as a result of such proceeding was or is subject to any order, judgment or decree, not subsequently reversed, suspended or vacated, permanently or temporarily enjoining, barring, suspending or otherwise limiting involvement in any type of business, securities, commodities or banking; and
- f. Citizenship.

**Item 3. Purpose of Transaction**

State the purpose or purposes of the acquisition of securities of the issuer. Describe any plans or proposals which the reporting persons may have which relate to or would result in:

- a. The acquisition by any person of additional securities of the issuer, or the disposition of securities of the issuer;
- b. An extraordinary corporate transaction, such as a merger, reorganization or liquidation, involving the issuer or any of its subsidiaries;
- c. A sale or transfer of a material amount of assets of the issuer or of any of its subsidiaries;
- d. Any change in the present board of directors or management of the issuer, including any plans or proposals to change the number or term of directors or to fill any existing vacancies on the board;
- e. Any material change in the present capitalization or dividend policy of the issuer;
- f. Any other material change in the issuer's business or corporate structure;
- g. Changes in the issuer's charter, bylaws or instruments corresponding thereto or other actions which may impede the acquisition of control of the issuer by any person;
- h. Causing a class of securities of the issuer to be delisted from a securities exchange;
- i. Any action similar to any of those enumerated above.

**Item 4. Interest in Securities of the Issuer**

- a. State the aggregate number and percentage of the class of securities identified pursuant to Item 1 beneficially owned (identifying those shares which there is a right to acquire within thirty (30) days from the date of this report) by each person named in Item 2. The abovementioned information should also be furnished with respect to persons who, together with any of the persons named in Item 2, comprise a group.

- b. For each person named in response to paragraph (a), indicate the number of shares as to which there is sole power to vote or to direct the vote, shared power to vote or to direct the vote, sole or shared power to dispose or to direct the disposition. Provide the applicable information required by Item 2 with respect to each person with whom the power to vote or to direct the vote or to dispose or direct the disposition is shared.
- c. Describe any transaction in the class of securities reported on that were effected during the past sixty (60) days by the persons named in response to paragraph (a). The description shall include, but not necessarily be limited to: (1) the identity of the person who effected the transaction; (2) the date of the transaction; (3) the amount of securities involved; (4) the price per share or unit; and (5) where or how the transaction was effected.
- d. If any other person is known to have the right to receive or the power to direct the receipt of dividends from, or the proceeds from the sale of such securities, a statement to that effect should be included in response to this Item and, if such interest relates to more than five (5%) percent of the class, such person should be identified.
- e. If the filing is an amendment reflecting the fact that the reporting person has ceased to be the beneficial owner of more than five (5%) percent of the class of securities, state the date on which such beneficial ownership was reduced.

**Item 5. Contracts, Arrangements, Understandings or Relationships with Respect to Securities of the Issuer**

Describe any contract, arrangement, understanding or relationship among the person named in Item 2 and between such persons and any person with respect to any securities of the issue, including but not limited to transfer or voting of any of the securities, finder's fees, joint ventures, loan or option arrangements, puts or calls, guarantees of profits, division of profits or loss, or the giving or withholding of proxies, naming the person with whom such contracts, arrangements, understandings or relationships have been entered into. Include such information for any of the securities that are pledged or otherwise subject to a contingency the occurrence of which would give another person voting power or investment power over such securities except that disclosure of standard default and similar provisions contained in loan agreements need not be included.

**Item 6. Material to be Filed as Exhibits**

Copies of all written agreements, contracts, arrangements, understandings, plans or proposals relating to:

- a. the acquisition of issuer control, liquidation, sale of assets, merger, or change in business or corporate structure or any other matter as disclosed in Item 3; and
- b. the transfer or voting of the securities, finder's fees, joint ventures, options, puts, calls, guarantees of loans, guarantees against losses or the giving or withholding of any proxy as disclosed in Item 5.

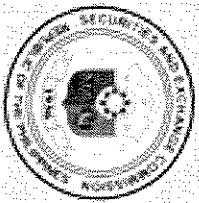
After reasonable inquiry and to the best of my knowledge and belief, I certify that the information set forth in this Report is true, complete and accurate. This report is signed in the City of PASAY CITY on JULY 27, 2018.

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
(Signature of Reporting Person)

MARTIN G. TENGCO JR. FVP/CAE  
(Name/Title)



107312018001135



## SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

SEC Building, EDSA, Greenhills, Mandaluyong City, Metro Manila, Philippines  
Tel: (632) 726-0931 to 39 Fax: (632) 725-5293 Email: mis@sec.gov.ph

### Barcode Page

The following document has been received:

Receiving Officer/Encoder : Buen Jose Mose - COS

Receiving Branch : SEC Head Office

Receipt Date and Time : July 31, 2018 10:47:30 AM

Received From : Head Office

Company Representative

Doc Source

Company Information

SEC Registration No. AS96005555

Company Name PHIL. NATIONAL BANK

Industry Classification

Company Type Stock Corporation

### Document Information

Document ID 107312018001135

Document Type Statement of Changes in the Beneficial Ownership

Document Code 23B

Period Covered July 24, 2018

No. of Days Late 0

Department CFD

Remarks REPORTING PERSON:

AMBAT MARIANITO BAY

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION  
Metro Manila, Philippines

FORM 23-B

REVISED

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN BENEFICIAL OWNERSHIP OF SECURITIES  
Filed pursuant to Section 23 of the Securities Regulation Code

☐ Check box if no longer subject  
to filing requirement

|   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1. Name and Address of Reporting Person<br><br><div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <span>AMBAT (Last)</span> <span>MARIANITO (First)</span> <span>BAY (Middle)</span> </div><br>Unit 12-E, Belton Place Condominium<br><br><div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <span>(Street)</span> <span>(City)</span> <span>(Province)</span> <span>(Postal Code)</span> </div> Yakal Street, Makati City, MM 1220 |  |  | 2. Issuer Name and Trading Symbol<br><br>PHILIPPINE NATIONAL BANK/PNB<br><br>3. Tax Identification Number<br>101-395-532<br><br>4. Citizenship<br>Filipino |  |  | 5. Statement for Month/Year<br>JULY 2018<br><br>6. If Amendment, Date of Original (Month/Year) |  |  | 7. Relationship of Reporting Person to Issuer<br>(Check all applicable)<br><br><div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Director<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> Officer<br/> (give title below) </div> <div> <input type="checkbox"/> 10% Owner<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> Other<br/> (specify below)<br/><br/> Vice President </div> </div> |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|

| Table 1 - Equity Securities Beneficially Owned |   |   |            |       |   |                  |  |  |
|--|---|---|------------|-------|---|------------------|--|--|
| 1. Class of Equity Security                    | 2. Transaction Date<br>(Month/Day/Year) | 4. Securities Acquired (A) or Disposed of (D) |            |       | 3. Amount of Securities Owned at End of Month |                  | 4. Ownership Form:<br>Direct (D) or Indirect (I) | 6. Nature of Indirect Beneficial Ownership |
|  |   | Amount  | (A) or (D) | Price | %   | Number of Shares |  |  |
| PNB COMMON SHARES                              | 07/24/2018                              | 355   | A          | 47.50 |   | 710              | I  | Under Broker - PNB Sec.                    |
|  |   |   |            |       |   | 1,100            | D  |  |
|  |   |   |            |       |   |                  |  |  |
|  |   |   |            |       |   |                  |  |  |
|  |   |   |            |       |   |                  |  |  |
|  |   |   |            |       |   |                  |  |  |
|  |   |   |            |       |   |                  |  |  |
|  |   |   |            |       |   |                  |  |  |
|  |   |   |            |       |   |                  |  |  |
|  |   |   |            |       |   |                  |  |  |
|  |   |   |            |       |   |                  |  |  |

(Print or Type Responses)

**If the change in beneficial ownership is 50% of the previous shareholdings or is equal to 5% of the outstanding capital stock of the issuer, provide the disclosure requirements set forth on page 3 of this form.**

Reminder: Report on a separate line for each class of equity securities beneficially owned directly or indirectly.

- (1) A person is directly or indirectly the beneficial owner of any equity security with respect to which he has or shares:
  - (A) Voting power which includes the power to vote, or to direct the voting of, such security; and/or
  - (B) Investment power which includes the power to dispose of, or to direct the disposition of, such security.
- (2) A person will be deemed to have an indirect beneficial interest in any equity security which is:
  - (A) held by members of a person's immediate family sharing the same household;
  - (B) held by a partnership in which such person is a general partner;
  - (C) held by a corporation of which such person is a controlling shareholder; or
  - (D) subject to any contract, arrangement or understanding which gives such person voting power or investment power with respect to such security.



**FORM 23-B** (continued)

Table II - Derivative Securities Acquired, Disposed of, or Beneficially Owned  
(e.g., warrants, options, convertible securities)

| 1. Derivative Security | 2. Conversion or Exercise Price of Derivative Security | 3. Transaction Date (Month/Day/Yr) | 4. Number of Derivative Securities Acquired (A) or Disposed of (D) |            | 5. Date Exercisable and Expiration Date (Month/Day/Year) |                 | 6. Title and Amount of Underlying Securities |                            | 7. Price of Derivative Security | 8. No. of Derivative Securities Beneficially Owned at End of Month | 9. Ownership Form of Derivative Security; Direct (D) or Indirect (I) * | 10. Nature of Indirect Beneficial Ownership |
|------------------------|--|------------------------------------|--|------------|--|-----------------|--|----------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|---|
|                        |  |                                    | Amount   | (A) or (D) | Date Exercisable   | Expiration Date | Title  | Amount or Number of Shares |                                 |  |  |   |
| N.A.                   |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |

Explanation of Responses:

07.25.18  
Date

Note: File three (3) copies of this form, one of which must be manually signed.  
Attach additional sheets if space provided is insufficient.

**DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS  
IN CASE OF MATERIAL CHANGES IN BENEFICIAL OWNERSHIP  
(50% INCREASE/DECREASE OR EQUIVALENT TO 5% OF THE OUTSTANDING CAPITAL STOCK OF ISSUER)**

**Item 1. Security and Issuer**

State the title of the class of equity securities to which this Form relates and the name and address of the principal executive offices of the issuer of such securities.

**Item 2. Identity and Background**

If the person filing this Form is a corporation, partnership, syndicate or other group of persons, state its name, the province, country or other place of its organization, its principal business, the address of its principal office and the information required by (d) and (e) of this Item. If the person filing this statement is a natural person, provide the information specified in (a) through (f) of this Item with respect to such person(s).

- a. Name;
- b. Residence or business address;
- c. Present principal occupation or employment and the name, principal business and address of any corporation or other organization in which such employment is conducted;
- d. Whether or not, during the last five years, such person has been convicted in a criminal proceeding (excluding traffic violations or similar misdemeanors) and, if so, give the dates, nature of conviction, name and location of court, any penalty imposed, or other disposition of the case;
- e. Whether or not, during the last five years, such person was a party to a civil proceeding of a judicial or administrative body of competent jurisdiction, domestic or foreign, and as a result of such proceeding was or is subject to any order, judgment or decree, not subsequently reversed, suspended or vacated, permanently or temporarily enjoining, barring, suspending or otherwise limiting involvement in any type of business, securities, commodities or banking; and
- f. Citizenship.

**Item 3. Purpose of Transaction**

State the purpose or purposes of the acquisition of securities of the issuer. Describe any plans or proposals which the reporting persons may have which relate to or would result in:

- a. The acquisition by any person of additional securities of the issuer, or the disposition of securities of the issuer;
- b. An extraordinary corporate transaction, such as a merger, reorganization or liquidation, involving the issuer or any of its subsidiaries;
- c. A sale or transfer of a material amount of assets of the issuer or of any of its subsidiaries;
- d. Any change in the present board of directors or management of the issuer, including any plans or proposals to change the number or term of directors or to fill any existing vacancies on the board;
- e. Any material change in the present capitalization or dividend policy of the issuer;
- f. Any other material change in the issuer's business or corporate structure;
- g. Changes in the issuer's charter, bylaws or instruments corresponding thereto or other actions which may impede the acquisition of control of the issuer by any person;
- h. Causing a class of securities of the issuer to be delisted from a securities exchange;
- i. Any action similar to any of those enumerated above.

**Item 4. Interest in Securities of the Issuer**

- a. State the aggregate number and percentage of the class of securities identified pursuant to Item 1 beneficially owned (identifying those shares which there is a right to acquire within thirty (30) days from the date of this report) by each person named in Item 2. The abovementioned information should also be furnished with respect to persons who, together with any of the persons named in Item 2, comprise a group.

- b. For each person named in response to paragraph (a), indicate the number of shares as to which there is sole power to vote or to direct the vote, shared power to vote or to direct the vote, sole or shared power to dispose or to direct the disposition. Provide the applicable information required by Item 2 with respect to each person with whom the power to vote or to direct the vote or to dispose or direct the disposition is shared.
- c. Describe any transaction in the class of securities reported on that were effected during the past sixty (60) days by the persons named in response to paragraph (a). The description shall include, but not necessarily be limited to: (1) the identity of the person who effected the transaction; (2) the date of the transaction; (3) the amount of securities involved; (4) the price per share or unit; and (5) where or how the transaction was effected.
- d. If any other person is known to have the right to receive or the power to direct the receipt of dividends from, or the proceeds from the sale of such securities, a statement to that effect should be included in response to this Item and, if such interest relates to more than five (5%) percent of the class, such person should be identified.
- e. If the filing is an amendment reflecting the fact that the reporting person has ceased to be the beneficial owner of more than five (5%) percent of the class of securities, state the date on which such beneficial ownership was reduced.

**Item 5. Contracts, Arrangements, Understandings or Relationships with Respect to Securities of the Issuer**

Describe any contract, arrangement, understanding or relationship among the person named in Item 2 and between such persons and any person with respect to any securities of the issue, including but not limited to transfer or voting of any of the securities, finder's fees, joint ventures, loan or option arrangements, puts or calls, guarantees of profits, division of profits or loss, or the giving or withholding of proxies, naming the person with whom such contracts, arrangements, understandings or relationships have been entered into. Include such information for any of the securities that are pledged or otherwise subject to a contingency the occurrence of which would give another person voting power or investment power over such securities except that disclosure of standard default and similar provisions contained in loan agreements need not be included.

**Item 6. Material to be Filed as Exhibits**

Copies of all written agreements, contracts, arrangements, understandings, plans or proposals relating to:

- a. the acquisition of issuer control, liquidation, sale of assets, merger, or change in business or corporate structure or any other matter as disclosed in Item 3; and
- b. the transfer or voting of the securities, finder's fees, joint ventures, options, puts, calls, guarantees of loans, guarantees against losses or the giving or withholding of any proxy as disclosed in Item 5.

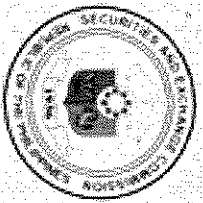
After reasonable inquiry and to the best of my knowledge and belief, I certify that the information set forth in this Report is true, complete and accurate.  
This report is signed in the City of Pasay on July 25, 2018

  
By: Marlanito Bay Ambat  
(Signature of Reporting Person)

Vice President  
(Name/Title)



107312018001141



## SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

SEC Building, EDSA, Greenhills, Mandaluyong City, Metro Manila, Philippines  
Tel: (632) 726-0931 to 39 Fax: (632) 725-5293 Email: [mis@sec.gov.ph](mailto:mis@sec.gov.ph)

### Barcode Page

The following document has been received:

Receiving Officer/Encoder : Buen Jose Mose - COS

Receiving Branch : SEC Head Office

Receipt Date and Time : July 31, 2018 10:48:03 AM

Received From : Head Office

Company Representative

Doc Source

### Company Information

SEC Registration No. AS96005555

Company Name PHIL. NATIONAL BANK

Industry Classification

Company Type Stock Corporation

### Document Information

Document ID 107312018001141

Document Type Statement of Changes in the Beneficial Ownership

Document Code 23B

Period Covered July 24, 2018

No. of Days Late 0

Department CFD

Remarks REPORTING PERSON:

ILARDE MALA KATRINA YAMBAO

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION  
Metro Manila, Philippines

FORM 23-B

REVISED

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN BENEFICIAL OWNERSHIP OF SECURITIES  
Filed pursuant to Section 23 of the Securities Regulation Code

☐ Check box if no longer subject  
to filing requirement

| 1. Name and Address of Reporting Person<br>ILARDE MAILA KATRINA YAMBAO<br>(Last) (First) (Middle)<br>301B UCF Condominium, 951 Dolores St., Malate<br>(Street)<br>Manila<br>(City) (Province) (Postal Code) |   |   | 2. Issuer Name and Trading Symbol<br>PHILIPPINE NATIONAL BANK/PNB<br>3. Tax Identification Number<br>260-890-405<br>5. Statement for Month/Year<br>JULY 2018<br>6. If Amendment, Date of Original (Month/Year) |       |   | 7. Relationship of Reporting Person to Issuer<br>(Check all applicable)<br><br>Director Officer <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 10% Owner Other <input type="checkbox"/><br>(give title below) (specify below)<br><br>VP/CORPORATE SECRETARY |  |  |
|---|---|---|--|-------|---|--|--|--|
| Table 1 - Equity Securities Beneficially Owned  |   |   |  |       |   |  |  |  |
| 1. Class of Equity Security   | 2. Transaction Date<br>(Month/Day/Year) | 4. Securities Acquired (A) or Disposed of (D) |  |       | 3. Amount of Securities Owned at End of Month |  | 4. Ownership Form:<br>Direct (D) or Indirect (I) * | 5. Nature of Indirect Beneficial Ownership |
|   |   | Amount  | (A) or (D)   | Price | %   | Number of Shares   |  |  |
| PNB COMMON SHARES   | 7/24/2018                               | 355   | A  | 47.50 |   | 710  | I  | Under Broker - PNBSec.                     |
|   |   |   |  |       |   | 100  | D  |  |
|   |   |   |  |       |   |  |  |  |
|   |   |   |  |       |   |  |  |  |
|   |   |   |  |       |   |  |  |  |
|   |   |   |  |       |   |  |  |  |
|   |   |   |  |       |   |  |  |  |
|   |   |   |  |       |   |  |  |  |
|   |   |   |  |       |   |  |  |  |
|   |   |   |  |       |   |  |  |  |
|   |   |   |  |       |   |  |  |  |
|   |   |   |  |       |   |  |  |  |

(Print or Type Responses)

If the change in beneficial ownership is 50% of the previous shareholdings or is equal to 5% of the outstanding capital stock of the issuer, provide the disclosure requirements set forth on page 3 of this form.

Reminder: Report on a separate line for each class of equity securities beneficially owned directly or indirectly.

- (1) A person is directly or indirectly the beneficial owner of any equity security with respect to which he has or shares:
  - (A) Voting power which includes the power to vote, or to direct the voting of, such security; and/or
  - (B) Investment power which includes the power to dispose of, or to direct the disposition of, such security.
- (2) A person will be deemed to have an indirect beneficial interest in any equity security which is:
  - (A) held by members of a person's immediate family sharing the same household;
  - (B) held by a partnership in which such person is a general partner;
  - (C) held by a corporation of which such person is a controlling shareholder; or
  - (D) subject to any contract, arrangement or understanding which gives such person voting power or investment power with respect to such security.

FORM 23-B (continued)

Table II - Derivative Securities Acquired, Disposed of, or Beneficially Owned  
(e.g., warrants, options, convertible securities)

| 1. Derivative Security | 2. Conversion or Exercise Price of Derivative Security | 3. Transaction Date (Month/Day/Yr) | 4. Number of Derivative Securities Acquired (A) or Disposed of (D) |            | 5. Date Exercisable and Expiration Date (Month/Day/Year) |                 | 6. Title and Amount of Underlying Securities |                            | 7. Price of Derivative Security | 8. No. of Derivative Securities Beneficially Owned at End of Month | 9. Ownership Form of Derivative Security: Direct (D) or Indirect (I) * | 10. Nature of Indirect Beneficial Ownership |
|------------------------|--|------------------------------------|--|------------|--|-----------------|--|----------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|---|
|                        |  |                                    | Amount   | (A) or (D) | Date Exercisable   | Expiration Date | Title  | Amount or Number of Shares |                                 |  |  |   |
| N.A.                   |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |

Explanation of Responses:

  
Date

Note: File three (3) copies of this form, one of which must be manually signed.  
Attach additional sheets if space provided is insufficient.

**DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS  
IN CASE OF MATERIAL CHANGES IN BENEFICIAL OWNERSHIP  
(50% INCREASE/DECREASE OR EQUIVALENT TO 5% OF THE OUTSTANDING CAPITAL STOCK OF ISSUER)**

**Item 1. Security and Issuer**

State the title of the class of equity securities to which this Form relates and the name and address of the principal executive offices of the issuer of such securities.

**Item 2. Identity and Background**

If the person filing this Form is a corporation, partnership, syndicate or other group of persons, state its name, the province, country or other place of its organization, its principal business, the address of its principal office and the information required by (d) and (e) of this Item. If the person filing this statement is a natural person, provide the information specified in (a) through (f) of this Item with respect to such person(s).

- a. Name;
- b. Residence or business address;
- c. Present principal occupation or employment and the name, principal business and address of any corporation or other organization in which such employment is conducted;
- d. Whether or not, during the last five years, such person has been convicted in a criminal proceeding (excluding traffic violations or similar misdemeanors) and, if so, give the dates, nature of conviction, name and location of court, any penalty imposed, or other disposition of the case;
- e. Whether or not, during the last five years, such person was a party to a civil proceeding of a judicial or administrative body of competent jurisdiction, domestic or foreign, and as a result of such proceeding was or is subject to any order, judgment or decree, not subsequently reversed, suspended or vacated, permanently or temporarily enjoining, barring, suspending or otherwise limiting involvement in any type of business, securities, commodities or banking; and
- f. Citizenship.

**Item 3. Purpose of Transaction**

State the purpose or purposes of the acquisition of securities of the issuer. Describe any plans or proposals which the reporting persons may have which relate to or would result in:

- a. The acquisition by any person of additional securities of the issuer, or the disposition of securities of the issuer;
- b. An extraordinary corporate transaction, such as a merger, reorganization or liquidation, involving the issuer or any of its subsidiaries;
- c. A sale or transfer of a material amount of assets of the issuer or of any of its subsidiaries;
- d. Any change in the present board of directors or management of the issuer, including any plans or proposals to change the number or term of directors or to fill any existing vacancies on the board;
- e. Any material change in the present capitalization or dividend policy of the issuer;
- f. Any other material change in the issuer's business or corporate structure;
- g. Changes in the issuer's charter, bylaws or instruments corresponding thereto or other actions which may impede the acquisition of control of the issuer by any person;
- h. Causing a class of securities of the issuer to be delisted from a securities exchange;
- i. Any action similar to any of those enumerated above.

**Item 4. Interest in Securities of the Issuer**

- a. State the aggregate number and percentage of the class of securities identified pursuant to Item 1 beneficially owned (identifying those shares which there is a right to acquire within thirty (30) days from the date of this report) by each person named in Item 2. The abovementioned information should also be furnished with respect to persons who, together with any of the persons named in Item 2, comprise a group.

- b. For each person named in response to paragraph (a), indicate the number of shares as to which there is sole power to vote or to direct the vote, shared power to vote or to direct the vote, sole or shared power to dispose or to direct the disposition. Provide the applicable information required by Item 2 with respect to each person with whom the power to vote or to direct the vote or to dispose or direct the disposition is shared.
- c. Describe any transaction in the class of securities reported on that were effected during the past sixty (60) days by the persons named in response to paragraph (a). The description shall include, but not necessarily be limited to: (1) the identity of the person who effected the transaction; (2) the date of the transaction; (3) the amount of securities involved; (4) the price per share or unit; and (5) where or how the transaction was effected.
- d. If any other person is known to have the right to receive or the power to direct the receipt of dividends from, or the proceeds from the sale of such securities, a statement to that effect should be included in response to this Item and, if such interest relates to more than five (5%) percent of the class, such person should be identified.
- e. If the filing is an amendment reflecting the fact that the reporting person has ceased to be the beneficial owner of more than five (5%) percent of the class of securities, state the date on which such beneficial ownership was reduced.

**Item 5. Contracts, Arrangements, Understandings or Relationships with Respect to Securities of the Issuer**

Describe any contract, arrangement, understanding or relationship among the person named in Item 2 and between such persons and any person with respect to any securities of the issue, including but not limited to transfer or voting of any of the securities, finder's fees, joint ventures, loan or option arrangements, puts or calls, guarantees of profits, division of profits or loss, or the giving or withholding of proxies, naming the person with whom such contracts, arrangements, understandings or relationships have been entered into. Include such information for any of the securities that are pledged or otherwise subject to a contingency the occurrence of which would give another person voting power or investment power over such securities except that disclosure of standard default and similar provisions contained in loan agreements need not be included.

**Item 6. Material to be Filed as Exhibits**

Copies of all written agreements, contracts, arrangements, understandings, plans or proposals relating to:

- a. the acquisition of issuer control, liquidation, sale of assets, merger, or change in business or corporate structure or any other matter as disclosed in Item 3; and
- b. the transfer or voting of the securities, finder's fees, joint ventures, options, puts, calls, guarantees of loans, guarantees against losses or the giving or withholding of any proxy as disclosed in Item 5.

After reasonable inquiry and to the best of my knowledge and belief, I certify that the information set forth in this Report is true, complete and accurate.

This report is signed in the City of ..... on ..... 20.....

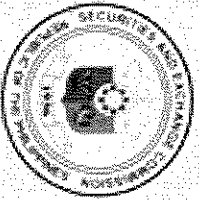
By: .....  
(Signature of Reporting Person)

MAILA KATRINA Y. ILARDE/CORPORATE SECRETARY  
(Name/Title)





107312018001151



## SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

SEC Building, EDSA, Greenhills, Mandaluyong City, Metro Manila, Philippines  
Tel: (632) 726-0931 to 39 Fax: (632) 725-5293 Email: [mis@sec.gov.ph](mailto:mis@sec.gov.ph)

### Barcode Page

The following document has been received:

Receiving Officer/Encoder : Buen Jose Mose - COS

Receiving Branch : SEC Head Office

Receipt Date and Time : July 31, 2018 10:48:42 AM

Received From : Head Office

Company Representative

Doc Source

### Company Information

SEC Registration No. AS96005555

Company Name PHIL. NATIONAL BANK

Industry Classification

Company Type Stock Corporation

### Document Information

Document ID 107312018001151

Document Type Statement of Changes in the Beneficial Ownership

Document Code 23B

Period Covered July 24, 2018

No. of Days Late 0

Department CFD

Remarks REPORTING PERSON:

MOLINA CYNTHIA ANICAL

**SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION**  
Metro Manila, Philippines

**FORM 23-B**

**REVISED**

**STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN BENEFICIAL OWNERSHIP OF SECURITIES**  
Filed pursuant to Section 23 of the Securities Regulation Code

☐ Check box if no longer subject to filing requirement

|  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|
| <b>1. Name and Address of Reporting Person</b><br><b>MOLINA, CYNTHIA ANICAL</b><br><small>(Last) (First) (Middle)</small><br><br><b>14 Rosal St., Town &amp; Country Executive Village</b><br><small>(Street)</small><br><br><b>Marikina City, Marikina City</b><br><small>(City) (Province) (Postal Code)</small> |  |  | <b>2. Issuer Name and Trading Symbol</b><br><b>PHILIPPINE NATIONAL BANK/PNB</b><br><br><b>3. Tax Identification Number</b><br>109-932-183-000<br><br><b>5. Statement for Month/Year</b><br>JULY 2018<br><br><b>4. Citizenship</b><br>FILIPINO<br><br><b>6. If Amendment, Date of Original (Month/Year)</b> |  |  | <b>7. Relationship of Reporting Person to Issuer</b><br><small>(Check all applicable)</small><br><br><div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Director<br/> <small>(give title below)</small> </div> <div> <input type="checkbox"/> 10% Owner<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> Other<br/> <small>(specify below)</small> </div> </div> |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|

| Table 1 - Equity Securities Beneficially Owned |  |   |            |       |   |                  |   |  |
|--|--|---|------------|-------|---|------------------|---|--|
| 1. Class of Equity Security                    | 2. Transaction Date<br><small>(Month/Day/Year)</small> | 4. Securities Acquired (A) or Disposed of (D) |            |       | 3. Amount of Securities Owned at End of Month |                  | 4. Ownership Form:<br><small>Direct (U) or Indirect (I)</small> | 6. Nature of Indirect Beneficial Ownership |
|  |  | Amount  | (A) or (D) | Price | %   | Number of Shares |   |  |
| PNB COMMON SHARES                              | 7/24/2018  | 355   | A          | 47.50 |   | 710              | I   | Under Broker - PNB Sec.                    |
|  |  |   |            |       |   | 110              | D   |  |
|  |  |   |            |       |   |                  |   |  |
|  |  |   |            |       |   |                  |   |  |
|  |  |   |            |       |   |                  |   |  |
|  |  |   |            |       |   |                  |   |  |
|  |  |   |            |       |   |                  |   |  |
|  |  |   |            |       |   |                  |   |  |
|  |  |   |            |       |   |                  |   |  |
|  |  |   |            |       |   |                  |   |  |

(Print or Type Responses)

**If the change in beneficial ownership is 50% of the previous shareholdings or is equal to 5% of the outstanding capital stock of the issuer, provide the disclosure requirements set forth on page 3 of this form.**

Reminder: Report on a separate line for each class of equity securities beneficially owned directly or indirectly.

- (1) A person is directly or indirectly the beneficial owner of any equity security with respect to which he has or shares:
- (A) Voting power which includes the power to vote, or to direct the voting of, such security; and/or
  - (B) Investment power which includes the power to dispose of, or to direct the disposition of, such security.
- (2) A person will be deemed to have an indirect beneficial interest in any equity security which is:
- (A) held by members of a person's immediate family sharing the same household;
  - (B) held by a partnership in which such person is a general partner;
  - (C) held by a corporation of which such person is a controlling shareholder; or
  - (D) subject to any contract, arrangement or understanding which gives such person voting power or investment power with respect to such security.



FORM 23-B (continued)

Table II - Derivative Securities Acquired, Disposed of, or Beneficially Owned  
(e.g., warrants, options, convertible securities)

| 1. Derivative Security | 2. Conversion or Exercise Price of Derivative Security | 3. Transaction Date (Month/Day/Yr) | 4. Number of Derivative Securities Acquired (A) or Disposed of (D) |            | 5. Date Exercisable and Expiration Date (Month/Day/Year) |                 | 6. Title and Amount of Underlying Securities |                            | 7. Price of Derivative Security | 8. No. of Derivative Securities Beneficially Owned at End of Month | 9. Ownership Form of Derivative Security: Direct (D) or Indirect (I) * | 10. Nature of Indirect Beneficial Ownership |
|------------------------|--|------------------------------------|--|------------|--|-----------------|--|----------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|---|
|                        |  |                                    | Amount   | (A) or (D) | Date Exercisable   | Expiration Date | Title  | Amount or Number of Shares |                                 |  |  |   |
| N.A.                   |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |

Explanation of Responses:

Note: File **three (3)** copies of this form, one of which must be manually signed.  
Attach additional sheets if space provided is insufficient.

7/25/2018  
Date



**DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS  
IN CASE OF MATERIAL CHANGES IN BENEFICIAL OWNERSHIP  
(50% INCREASE/DECREASE OR EQUIVALENT TO 5% OF THE OUTSTANDING CAPITAL STOCK OF ISSUER)**

**Item 1. Security and Issuer**

State the title of the class of equity securities to which this Form relates and the name and address of the principal executive offices of the issuer of such securities.

**Item 2. Identity and Background**

If the person filing this Form is a corporation, partnership, syndicate or other group of persons, state its name, the province, country or other place of its organization, its principal business, the address of its principal office and the information required by (d) and (e) of this Item. If the person filing this statement is a natural person, provide the information specified in (a) through (f) of this Item with respect to such person(s).

- a. Name;
- b. Residence or business address;
- c. Present principal occupation or employment and the name, principal business and address of any corporation or other organization in which such employment is conducted;
- d. Whether or not, during the last five years, such person has been convicted in a criminal proceeding (excluding traffic violations or similar misdemeanors) and, if so, give the dates, nature of conviction, name and location of court, any penalty imposed, or other disposition of the case;
- e. Whether or not, during the last five years, such person was a party to a civil proceeding of a judicial or administrative body of competent jurisdiction, domestic or foreign, and as a result of such proceeding was or is subject to any order, judgment or decree, not subsequently reversed, suspended or vacated, permanently or temporarily enjoining, barring, suspending or otherwise limiting involvement in any type of business, securities, commodities or banking; and
- f. Citizenship.

**Item 3. Purpose of Transaction**

State the purpose or purposes of the acquisition of securities of the issuer. Describe any plans or proposals which the reporting persons may have which relate to or would result in:

- a. The acquisition by any person of additional securities of the issuer, or the disposition of securities of the issuer;
- b. An extraordinary corporate transaction, such as a merger, reorganization or liquidation, involving the issuer or any of its subsidiaries;
- c. A sale or transfer of a material amount of assets of the issuer or of any of its subsidiaries;
- d. Any change in the present board of directors or management of the issuer, including any plans or proposals to change the number or term of directors or to fill any existing vacancies on the board;
- e. Any material change in the present capitalization or dividend policy of the issuer;
- f. Any other material change in the issuer's business or corporate structure;
- g. Changes in the issuer's charter, bylaws or instruments corresponding thereto or other actions which may impede the acquisition of control of the issuer by any person;
- h. Causing a class of securities of the issuer to be delisted from a securities exchange;
- i. Any action similar to any of those enumerated above.

**Item 4. Interest in Securities of the Issuer**

- a. State the aggregate number and percentage of the class of securities identified pursuant to Item 1 beneficially owned (identifying those shares which there is a right to acquire within thirty (30) days from the date of this report) by each person named in Item 2. The abovementioned information should also be furnished with respect to persons who, together with any of the persons named in Item 2, comprise a group.



- b. For each person named in response to paragraph (a), indicate the number of shares as to which there is sole power to vote or to direct the vote, shared power to vote or to direct the vote, sole or shared power to dispose or to direct the disposition. Provide the applicable information required by Item 2 with respect to each person with whom the power to vote or to direct the vote or to dispose or direct the disposition is shared.
- c. Describe any transaction in the class of securities reported on that were effected during the past sixty (60) days by the persons named in response to paragraph (a). The description shall include, but not necessarily be limited to: (1) the identity of the person who effected the transaction; (2) the date of the transaction; (3) the amount of securities involved; (4) the price per share or unit; and (5) where or how the transaction was effected.
- d. If any other person is known to have the right to receive or the power to direct the receipt of dividends from, or the proceeds from the sale of such securities, a statement to that effect should be included in response to this Item and, if such interest relates to more than five (5%) percent of the class, such person should be identified.
- e. If the filing is an amendment reflecting the fact that the reporting person has ceased to be the beneficial owner of more than five (5%) percent of the class of securities, state the date on which such beneficial ownership was reduced.

**Item 5. Contracts, Arrangements, Understandings or Relationships with Respect to Securities of the Issuer**

Describe any contract, arrangement, understanding or relationship among the person named in Item 2 and between such persons and any person with respect to any securities of the issue, including but not limited to transfer or voting of any of the securities, finder's fees, joint ventures, loan or option arrangements, puts or calls, guarantees of profits, division of profits or loss, or the giving or withholding of proxies, naming the person with whom such contracts, arrangements, understandings or relationships have been entered into. Include such information for any of the securities that are pledged or otherwise subject to a contingency the occurrence of which would give another person voting power or investment power over such securities except that disclosure of standard default and similar provisions contained in loan agreements need not be included.

**Item 6. Material to be Filed as Exhibits**

Copies of all written agreements, contracts, arrangements, understandings, plans or proposals relating to:

- a. the acquisition of issuer control, liquidation, sale of assets, merger, or change in business or corporate structure or any other matter as disclosed in Item 3; and
- b. the transfer or voting of the securities, finder's fees, joint ventures, options, puts, calls, guarantees of loans, guarantees against losses or the giving or withholding of any proxy as disclosed in Item 5.

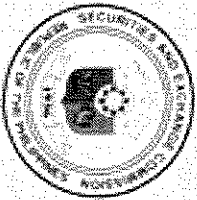
After reasonable inquiry and to the best of my knowledge and belief, I certify that the information set forth in this Report is true, complete and accurate. This report is signed in the City of Pasay on July 25, 2018 .

By:  .....  
(Signature of Reporting Person)

CYNTHIA A. MOLINA, Vice President  
(Name/Title)



107312018001159



## SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

SEC Building, EDSA, Greenhills, Mandaluyong City, Metro Manila, Philippines  
Tel: (632) 726-0931 to 39 Fax: (632) 725-5293 Email: [mis@sec.gov.ph](mailto:mis@sec.gov.ph)

### Barcode Page

The following document has been received:

Receiving Officer/Encoder : Buen Jose Mose - COS

Receiving Branch : SEC Head Office

Receipt Date and Time : July 31, 2018 10:49:17 AM

Received From : Head Office

Company Representative

Doc Source

Company Information

SEC Registration No. ASS96005555

Company Name PHIL. NATIONAL BANK

Industry Classification

Company Type Stock Corporation

### Document Information

Document ID 107312018001159

Document Type Statement of Changes in the Beneficial Ownership

Document Code 23B

Period Covered July 24, 2018

No. of Days Late 0

Department CFD

Remarks REPORTING PERSON:  
PADUA NILO RAMOS

**FORM 23-B**

**STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN BENEFICIAL OWNERSHIP OF SECURITIES**  
Filed pursuant to Section 23 of the Securities Regulation Code

REVISÉ

[illegible]

**If the change in beneficial ownership is 50% of the previous shareholdings or is equal to 5% of the outstanding capital stock of the issuer, provide the disclosure requirements set forth on page 3 of this form.**

(Print or Type Responses)

Reminder: Report on a separate line for each class of equity securities beneficially owned directly or indirectly.

- (1) A person is directly or indirectly the beneficial owner of any equity security with respect to which he has or shares:
- (A) Voting power which includes the power to vote, or to direct the voting of, such security; and/or
  - (B) Investment power which includes the power to dispose of, or to direct the disposition of, such security.
- (2) A person will be deemed to have an indirect beneficial interest in any equity security which is:
- (A) held by members of a person's immediate family sharing the same household;
  - (B) held by a partnership in which such person is a general partner;
  - (C) held by a corporation of which such person is a controlling shareholder; or
  - (D) subject to any contract, arrangement or understanding which gives such person voting power or investment power with respect to such security.

Table II - Derivative Securities Acquired, Disposed of, or Beneficially Owned  
(e.g., warrants, options, convertible securities)

| 1. Derivative Security | 2. Conversion or Exercise Price of Derivative Security | 3. Transaction Date (Month/Day/Yr) | 4. Number of Derivative Securities Acquired (A) or Disposed of (D) |            | 5. Date Exercisable and Expiration Date (Month/Day/Year) |                 | 6. Title and Amount of Underlying Securities |                            | 7. Price of Derivative Security | 8. No. of Derivative Securities Beneficially Owned at End of Month | 9. Ownership Form of Derivative Security: Direct (D) or Indirect (I) * | 10. Nature of Indirect Beneficial Ownership |
|------------------------|--|------------------------------------|--|------------|--|-----------------|--|----------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|---|
|                        |  |                                    | Amount   | (A) or (D) | Date Exercisable   | Expiration Date | Title  | Amount or Number of Shares |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |
|                        |  |                                    |  |            |  |                 |  |                            |                                 |  |  |   |

Explanation of Responses:

Note: File **three (3)** copies of this form, one of which must be manually signed.  
Attach additional sheets if space provided is insufficient.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date



**DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS  
IN CASE OF MATERIAL CHANGES IN BENEFICIAL OWNERSHIP  
(50% INCREASE/DECREASE OR EQUIVALENT TO 5% OF THE OUTSTANDING CAPITAL STOCK OF ISSUER)**

**Item 1. Security and issuer**

State the title of the class of equity securities to which this Form relates and the name and address of the principal executive offices of the issuer of such securities.

**Item 2. Identity and Background**

If the person filing this Form is a corporation, partnership, syndicate or other group of persons, state its name, the province, country or other place of its organization, its principal business, the address of its principal office and the information required by (d) and (e) of this Item. If the person filing this statement is a natural person, provide the information specified in (a) through (f) of this Item with respect to such person(s).

- a. Name;
- b. Residence or business address;
- c. Present principal occupation or employment and the name, principal business and address of any corporation or other organization in which such employment is conducted;
- d. Whether or not, during the last five years, such person has been convicted in a criminal proceeding (excluding traffic violations or similar misdemeanors) and, if so, give the dates, nature of conviction, name and location of court, any penalty imposed, or other disposition of the case;
- e. Whether or not, during the last five years, such person was a party to a civil proceeding of a judicial or administrative body of competent jurisdiction, domestic or foreign, and as a result of such proceeding was or is subject to any order, judgment or decree, not subsequently reversed, suspended or vacated, permanently or temporarily enjoining, barring, suspending or otherwise limiting involvement in any type of business, securities, commodities or banking; and
- f. Citizenship.

**Item 3. Purpose of Transaction**

State the purpose or purposes of the acquisition of securities of the issuer. Describe any plans or proposals which the reporting persons may have which relate to or would result in:

- a. The acquisition by any person of additional securities of the issuer, or the disposition of securities of the issuer;
- b. An extraordinary corporate transaction, such as a merger, reorganization or liquidation, involving the issuer or any of its subsidiaries;
- c. A sale or transfer of a material amount of assets of the issuer or of any of its subsidiaries;
- d. Any change in the present board of directors or management of the issuer, including any plans or proposals to change the number or term of directors or to fill any existing vacancies on the board;
- e. Any material change in the present capitalization or dividend policy of the issuer;
- f. Any other material change in the issuer's business or corporate structure;
- g. Changes in the issuer's charter, bylaws or instruments corresponding thereto or other actions which may impede the acquisition of control of the issuer by any person;
- h. Causing a class of securities of the issuer to be delisted from a securities exchange;
- i. Any action similar to any of those enumerated above.

**Item 4. Interest in Securities of the Issuer**

- a. State the aggregate number and percentage of the class of securities identified pursuant to Item 1 beneficially owned (identifying those shares which there is a right to acquire within thirty (30) days from the date of this report) by each person named in Item 2. The abovementioned information should also be furnished with respect to persons who, together with any of the persons named in Item 2, comprise a group.

- b. For each person named in response to paragraph (a), indicate the number of shares as to which there is sole power to vote or to direct the vote, shared power to vote or to direct the vote, sole or shared power to dispose or to direct the disposition. Provide the applicable information required by Item 2 with respect to each person with whom the power to vote or to direct the vote or to dispose or direct the disposition is shared.
- c. Describe any transaction in the class of securities reported on that were effected during the past sixty (60) days by the persons named in response to paragraph (a). The description shall include, but not necessarily be limited to: (1) the identity of the person who effected the transaction; (2) the date of the transaction; (3) the amount of securities involved; (4) the price per share or unit; and (5) where or how the transaction was effected.
- d. If any other person is known to have the right to receive or the power to direct the receipt of dividends from, or the proceeds from the sale of such securities, a statement to that effect should be included in response to this Item and, if such interest relates to more than five (5%) percent of the class, such person should be identified.
- e. If the filing is an amendment reflecting the fact that the reporting person has ceased to be the beneficial owner of more than five (5%) percent of the class of securities, state the date on which such beneficial ownership was reduced.

**Item 5. Contracts, Arrangements, Understandings or Relationships with Respect to Securities of the Issuer**

Describe any contract, arrangement, understanding or relationship among the person named in Item 2 and between such persons and any person with respect to any securities of the issue, including but not limited to transfer or voting of any of the securities, finder's fees, joint ventures, loan or option arrangements, puts or calls, guarantees of profits, division of profits or loss, or the giving or withholding of proxies, naming the person with whom such contracts, arrangements, understandings or relationships have been entered into. Include such information for any of the securities that are pledged or otherwise subject to a contingency the occurrence of which would give another person voting power or investment power over such securities except that disclosure of standard default and similar provisions contained in loan agreements need not be included.

**Item 6. Material to be Filed as Exhibits**

Copies of all written agreements, contracts, arrangements, understandings, plans or proposals relating to:

- a. the acquisition of issuer control, liquidation, sale of assets, merger, or change in business or corporate structure or any other matter as disclosed in Item 3; and
- b. the transfer or voting of the securities, finder's fees, joint ventures, options, puts, calls, guarantees of loans, guarantees against losses or the giving or withholding of any proxy as disclosed in Item 5.

After reasonable inquiry and to the best of my knowledge and belief, I certify that the information set forth in this Report is true, complete and accurate. This report is signed in the City of NAGA on July 24, 2018.

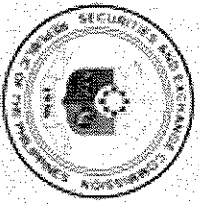
By: \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature of Reporting Person)

NILO R. PADUA / VP  
(Name/Title)



107312018001169



## SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

SEC Building, EDSA, Greenhills, Mandaluyong City, Metro Manila, Philippines  
Tel: (632) 726-0931 to 39 Fax: (632) 725-5293 Email: [mis@sec.gov.ph](mailto:mis@sec.gov.ph)

### Barcode Page

The following document has been received:

Receiving Officer/Encoder : Buen Jose Mose - COS  
Receiving Branch : SEC Head Office  
Receipt Date and Time : July 31, 2018 10:49:49 AM  
Received From : Head Office

Company Representative

Doc Source

### Company Information

SEC Registration No. AS96005555  
Company Name PHIL. NATIONAL BANK  
Industry Classification  
Company Type Stock Corporation

### Document Information

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| Document ID      | 107312018001169                                  |
| Document Type    | Statement of Changes in the Beneficial Ownership |
| Document Code    | 23B  |
| Period Covered   | July 24, 2018                                    |
| No. of Days Late | 0  |
| Department       | CFD  |
| Remarks          | REPORTING PERSON:<br>VICENTINA CRISTY MENDOZA    |

FORM 23-B

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION  
Metro Manila, Philippines☐ Check box if no longer subject  
to filing requirementSTATEMENT OF CHANGES IN BENEFICIAL OWNERSHIP OF SECURITIES  
Filed pursuant to Section 23 of the Securities Regulation Code

REVISED

| 1. Name and Address of Reporting Person<br><b>Vicentina, Cristy Mendoza</b><br>(Last) (First) (Middle) |   | 2. Issuer Name and Trading Symbol<br><b>PHILIPPINE NATIONAL BANK/PNB</b> |   | 7. Relationship of Reporting Person to Issuer<br>(Check all applicable)<br><br>Director <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 10% Owner <input type="checkbox"/><br>Officer <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/><br>(give title below) (specify below) |   |                  |  |  |
|--|---|--|---|---|---|------------------|--|--|
| c/o PNB Spore 304 Orchard Road # 03-02/07<br>(Street)  |   | 3. Tax Identification Number<br><b>157-839-311</b>                       | 5. Statement for Month/Year<br><b>JULY 2018</b> | <b>Vice President/ General Manager</b><br><b>PNB SINGAPORE BRANCH</b>   |   |                  |  |  |
| <b>Lucky Plaza Shopping Centre, Singapore 238863</b><br>(City) (Province) (Postal Code)                |   | 4. Citizenship<br><b>Filipino</b>  | 6. If Amendment, Date of Original (Month/Year)  |   |   |                  |  |  |
| Table 1 - Equity Securities Beneficially Owned   |   |  |   |   |   |                  |  |  |
| 1. Class of Equity Security  | 2. Transaction Date<br>(Month/Day/Year) | 4. Securities Acquired (A) or Disposed of (D)                            |   |   | 3. Amount of Securities Owned at End of Month |                  | 4. Ownership Form:<br>Direct (U) or indirect (I) | 5. Nature of Indirect Beneficial Ownership |
|  |   | Amount   | (A) or (D)                                      | Price   | %   | Number of Shares |  |  |
| PNB COMMON SHARES  | 24/7/2018                               | 355  | A   | 47.50   |   | 710              | I  | Under Broker - PNB Sec.                    |
|  |   |  |   |   |   | 110              | D  |  |
|  |   |  |   |   |   |                  |  |  |
|  |   |  |   |   |   |                  |  |  |
|  |   |  |   |   |   |                  |  |  |
|  |   |  |   |   |   |                  |  |  |
|  |   |  |   |   |   |                  |  |  |
|  |   |  |   |   |   |                  |  |  |
|  |   |  |   |   |   |                  |  |  |
|  |   |  |   |   |   |                  |  |  |

If the change in beneficial ownership is 50% of the previous shareholdings or is equal to 5% of the outstanding capital stock of the issuer, provide the disclosure requirements set forth on page 3 of this form.

(Print or Type Responses)

Reminder: Report on a separate line for each class of equity securities beneficially owned directly or indirectly.

- (1) A person is directly or indirectly the beneficial owner of any equity security with respect to which he has or shares:
- (A) Voting power which includes the power to vote, or to direct the voting of, such security; and/or
  - (B) Investment power which includes the power to dispose of, or to direct the disposition of, such security.
- (2) A person will be deemed to have an indirect beneficial interest in any equity security which is:
- (A) held by members of a person's immediate family sharing the same household;
  - (B) held by a partnership in which such person is a general partner;
  - (C) held by a corporation of which such person is a controlling shareholder; or
  - (D) subject to any contract, arrangement or understanding which gives such person voting power or investment power with respect to such security.

**FORM 23-B** (continued)

Table II - Derivative Securities Acquired, Disposed of, or Beneficially Owned  
(e.g., warrants, options, convertible securities)

[illegible]

**Explanation of Responses:**

Note: File three (3) copies of this form, one of which must be manually signed.  
Attach additional sheets if space provided is insufficient.

27 July 2018  
Date

*Handwritten signature*

**DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS  
IN CASE OF MATERIAL CHANGES IN BENEFICIAL OWNERSHIP  
(50% INCREASE/DECREASE OR EQUIVALENT TO 5% OF THE OUTSTANDING CAPITAL STOCK OF ISSUER)**

**Item 1. Security and Issuer**

State the title of the class of equity securities to which this Form relates and the name and address of the principal executive offices of the issuer of such securities.

**Item 2. Identity and Background**

If the person filing this Form is a corporation, partnership, syndicate or other group of persons, state its name, the province, country or other place of its organization, its principal business, the address of its principal office and the information required by (d) and (e) of this Item. If the person filing this statement is a natural person, provide the information specified in (a) through (f) of this Item with respect to such person(s).

- a. Name;
- b. Residence or business address;
- c. Present principal occupation or employment and the name, principal business and address of any corporation or other organization in which such employment is conducted;
- d. Whether or not, during the last five years, such person has been convicted in a criminal proceeding (excluding traffic violations or similar misdemeanors) and, if so, give the dates, nature of conviction, name and location of court, any penalty imposed, or other disposition of the case;
- e. Whether or not, during the last five years, such person was a party to a civil proceeding of a judicial or administrative body of competent jurisdiction, domestic or foreign, and as a result of such proceeding was or is subject to any order, judgment or decree, not subsequently reversed, suspended or vacated, permanently or temporarily enjoining, barring, suspending or otherwise limiting involvement in any type of business, securities, commodities or banking; and
- f. Citizenship.

**Item 3. Purpose of Transaction**

State the purpose or purposes of the acquisition of securities of the issuer. Describe any plans or proposals which the reporting persons may have which relate to or would result in:

- a. The acquisition by any person of additional securities of the issuer, or the disposition of securities of the issuer;
- b. An extraordinary corporate transaction, such as a merger, reorganization or liquidation, involving the issuer or any of its subsidiaries;
- c. A sale or transfer of a material amount of assets of the issuer or of any of its subsidiaries;
- d. Any change in the present board of directors or management of the issuer, including any plans or proposals to change the number or term of directors or to fill any existing vacancies on the board;
- e. Any material change in the present capitalization or dividend policy of the issuer;
- f. Any other material change in the issuer's business or corporate structure;
- g. Changes in the issuer's charter, bylaws or instruments corresponding thereto or other actions which may impede the acquisition of control of the issuer by any person;
- h. Causing a class of securities of the issuer to be delisted from a securities exchange;
- i. Any action similar to any of those enumerated above.

**Item 4. Interest in Securities of the Issuer**

- a. State the aggregate number and percentage of the class of securities identified pursuant to Item 1 beneficially owned (identifying those shares which there is a right to acquire within thirty (30) days from the date of this report) by each person named in Item 2. The abovementioned information should also be furnished with respect to persons who, together with any of the persons named in Item 2, comprise a group.



- b. For each person named in response to paragraph (a), indicate the number of shares as to which there is sole power to vote or to direct the vote, shared power to vote or to direct the vote, sole or shared power to dispose or to direct the disposition. Provide the applicable information required by Item 2 with respect to each person with whom the power to vote or to direct the vote or to dispose or direct the disposition is shared.
- c. Describe any transaction in the class of securities reported on that were effected during the past sixty (60) days by the persons named in response to paragraph (a). The description shall include, but not necessarily be limited to: (1) the identity of the person who effected the transaction; (2) the date of the transaction; (3) the amount of securities involved; (4) the price per share or unit; and (5) where or how the transaction was effected.
- d. If any other person is known to have the right to receive or the power to direct the receipt of dividends from, or the proceeds from the sale of such securities, a statement to that effect should be included in response to this Item and, if such interest relates to more than five (5%) percent of the class, such person should be identified.
- e. If the filing is an amendment reflecting the fact that the reporting person has ceased to be the beneficial owner of more than five (5%) percent of the class of securities, state the date on which such beneficial ownership was reduced.

**Item 5. Contracts, Arrangements, Understandings or Relationships with Respect to Securities of the Issuer**

Describe any contract, arrangement, understanding or relationship among the person named in Item 2 and between such persons and any person with respect to any securities of the issue, including but not limited to transfer or voting of any of the securities, finder's fees, joint ventures, loan or option arrangements, puts or calls, guarantees of profits, division of profits or loss, or the giving or withholding of proxies, naming the person with whom such contracts, arrangements, understandings or relationships have been entered into. Include such information for any of the securities that are pledged or otherwise subject to a contingency the occurrence of which would give another person voting power or investment power over such securities except that disclosure of standard default and similar provisions contained in loan agreements need not be included.

**Item 6. Material to be Filed as Exhibits**

Copies of all written agreements, contracts, arrangements, understandings, plans or proposals relating to:

- a. the acquisition of issuer control, liquidation, sale of assets, merger, or change in business or corporate structure or any other matter as disclosed in Item 3; and
- b. the transfer or voting of the securities, finder's fees, joint ventures, options, puts, calls, guarantees of loans, guarantees against losses or the giving or withholding of any proxy as disclosed in Item 5.

After reasonable inquiry and to the best of my knowledge and belief, I certify that the information set forth in this Report is true, complete and accurate.  
This report is signed in the City of \_\_\_\_\_ on \_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_\_\_\_.

By: \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature of Reporting Person)

CRISTY M VICENTINA

(Name/Title)